

AMERICA BATTLES THE DRAGON

by Dr. Wesley Swift 10-5-53

As we turn to this subject of 'America Battles the Dragon', it is one of the oldest subjects on the face of the earth, in fact it is in symbolism and allegory. None the less it is part of the Mystery of the Kingdom of Heaven, and it is given to you to know the Mysteries of this Kingdom of Heaven...'Unto THEM it is not given.' The oldest and most Ancient symbols of the Dynasties of earth has been the Dragon and the Serpent. Strange as it may seem these have been earth Dynasties way back down through the generations of thousands and thousands of years. What they symbolize and what they mean in the part they are to play of the emblems and symbols used in identifying the forces arrayed against you require...UNDERSTANDING of the Great Mysteries of God's Word as well as the identification of who the children of the Dragon are and what 'Serpent Seed' really is, and why that symbolism is used, for it is symbol going back into Ancient times. We have a dozen historical incidents each one a seeming duplication of one which preceded it. We have the stories of Ancient times, and those who have studied Ancient philosophies and history of man are aware that one of the great 'Cadman' or between The Dragon and Adam. This is a historic struggle, and the next great battle you find in history is the battle between the Dragon and Hermes, who was none other than Enoch. The next great battle was between Moses and the Serpent, and then the same struggle comes as Daniel conquers the Dragon. After that comes the story of St. George and the Dragon, and eventually you come to the scene in which The Christ granted that you are to perceive as pictured a Great Nation with outstretched wings of an Eagle battling the Dragon. As this ultimate struggle comes you see wrapped in each of these individual battles a whole era of a people always battling the same Dragon. The symbolism of this Dragon is thus very important for you to understand. Going back into the background of this concept of a Dragon it must be remembered that the symbol of the Serpent was originally...a symbol of Wisdom...a repeat of Divine Wisdom, but not necessarily as the Wisdom of One Eternal God Himself, altho the Ancients considered the symbol of the Serpent as a symbol of Wisdom. But this symbol did not necessarily mean that all was good, for it could also contain error as well. The story of both good and evil is given to us by Moses in his story of the seduction of Eve by this 'Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil'. You will remember that this knowledge of good and evil came from the Serpent. But this was not a snake, the 'Serpent' was merely the SYMBOL of this Wisdom which the snake or Lucifer carried. Thus this Wisdom contained a pattern of both truth and error, and was recorded as the 'knowledge of good and evil'. But this type of Wisdom had already brought catastrophe and wiped out civilizations which had gone before, and now with the coming of Adam and Eve this type of Wisdom symbolized by 'the serpent' would attempt to destroy your race in the very hour of conception. There is a great area of mystery and symbolism in the first Book of the Bible. Thus the Book of Genesis contains many great truths and

mysteries although they are hidden from many. Why was it written that way? Because it was not written for the general knowledge of the World (Order) but for the children of the Kingdom. It was written to be interpreted by the Prophets, and the sons of the Prophets, by the Schools of the Levi and then later by The Christ who in His ministry fulfilled not only His Messiahship but the Revelation of God to your race. By this spirit He gave to you, then you would be led into the knowledge of all Truth, and it would unveil all wisdom and mystery unto you. Then in that greatest of all Mystery Books in your Scripture...the Book of Revelation, this Book contains more symbolism, historic and Ancient than any symbolism we have within the Scripture which relates to Christianity. Thus it is that we find that there was not enough checking of old types of symbols. But when Christ gave a pattern of Divine history to John in the Book of Revelation, he gave John symbols which were as old..which related to the things which involved Ancient nations and people as old as history itself and it reached back into the centuries, into the millenniums that proceeded your race or your nation upon the face of the earth. However there was that insight of inspiration and Wisdom with which John wrote the Book of Revelation, which showed that it came from HE WHO KNEW ALL THINGS AND POSSESSED ALL KNOWLEDGE.

Now; the relationship you and I have in our approach to the symbols of wisdom, these symbols by which God has sought to hide..sometimes to keep from the opposition in His own Word, we do not have the approach to these symbols that some (perhaps the Disciples had) but we realize that it takes a knowledge of Divine Law to even begin to understand the power and the patterns of symbolism which are a work of Prophecy. These were given to the prophets and they put them down as they were given. Literally they are the wisdom given to the Patriarchs in the days of Adam..to Abraham, to Enoch, and to Job these two Masters of knowledge who walked with God, and who built the Pyramid, to those who set up the 'Do-Rings' to measure the procession of the Equinoxes and the movements of the sun, the moon and the stars as they measured in the relationship of prophecy as to what God intended to do. The voice of prophecy has never departed in any period of time from the people of the kingdom except during the worst hours of their lives as these periods of their bringing down by the pagan powers, but even in these instances God kept alive a prophet in Israel, this He did with such as Isaiah, Ezekiel and others right up through the minor prophets, up to the hour when The Christ came as not only Prophet, but Priest and King, came to assume the Messiahship of His Kingdom. In such a period He fulfilled the Spiritual obligations wherein God had put His own race into earth to fulfill His own purpose and plan and He came to identity with this race. Thus it is again, in giving a ministry..the Wisdom..as to what The Christ spoke..was given almost entirely in parable and in allegory for it related to things HE intended to do but reserved for His people to understand, and He had no intention of explaining to those who did not like HIM. Jesus never went out of His way to explain anything to the Jews who were opposed to HIM. He recognized

them as the children of evil who had no capacity to understand Him. Our great problem today is to explain to our people the difference between the people of God's Israel and the Jews because many are confused thinking they are the same. Not having the background as to what transpired through out the generations, and years as to the recognition of these people that The Christ so well identified..people still confuse by lumping all people together, thinking they are all the same. They do not realize their relationship to this Book which belong only to your Race, and the understanding of this Book you will not find outside of your Race. The content of this Bible is for your possession..its content is for no other people on the face of the earth, only white Christian people, and where ever you find Christianity you find the concept of this Book. Where you do not find Christianity they would not recognize the Book. If I was to hand you a Talmud today you would not recognize the story as coming from the Old Testament. If I was to hand you a modern English translation of the Talmud as it relates to the Old Testament you would not recognize the story but would wonder just how many there were of men named Moses, for they have about 11 named Moses' in their book, as they constantly reincarnate Moses whose name they have assumed for their own impersonations through the years. And the things Moses said relating to the last five or six thousand years of history they now claim, thus you would have a hard time understanding just what this Talmud does contain. Don't let anyone tell you that the Jews gave you anything in this Bible. All they gave you is what they took from you, then cut it up a little bit, and sought to destroy what you had. They certainly effected your Book and they destroyed what they themselves possessed. They are the Children of Darkness and they operate out of this Darkness. The Christ recognized this and He introduced to them certain things which they had no capacity to understand. Then by their lack of perception He said they identified themselves as the children of the evil one, children of their father..Children of the Viper, and the Serpent. Asking them who warned them to flee from the 'wrath which was to come'. John the Baptist would also mark and identify them.

The fact remains that your approach to the Bible comes by interpretation from the God who gave it, out of the pattern of His vision, out of the purpose of His creation. It could only be understood by those of the Household of the Kingdom of that purpose. You therefore do not have the approach to this Book that the Pagans have although they may talk about similar historic events. It wouldn't make any difference which religion you would examine today, throughout the earth, whether in Buddhism or Hinduism or whether you were to go into the off-shoots of some of these negative religions of the Serpent, and old Babylonism, and Talmud religions..everywhere you go throughout the world you would discover similar traditions, similar stories which relate to you. The similarity does not show that all of them are basically true, it only shows a common knowledge of certain events which effected your race, and certain events which relate to your history. You will discover when discussing these stories in Buddhism or Hinduism that they put themselves on the reverse side, and they make what you call evil..to be good, and what you think of as good to be evil. They reverse the picture but also prove so carefully that they do not like where they are. Probably in the last 75 years the claim to the most incarnate evil which the world has ever known as far as tabulating all religious though into one volume comes from the mystery writings of Madam

Blavotsky. She is one of the extreme correlaters of secret doctrine, and of mystery, and this woman herself was Demonical inspired and without doubt an Incarnate form of evil. She is perceived to be the continuation of the Incarnation of Isis they call the Mother of all Living. But this is the Satanic line, the same as Lilith the Serpent Woman marked by the symbol of Leeks and the cluster of Grapes in their religion and marked by it through out the world. The Tibetans as well as the people of India who gave unto her a position of..in the Tibetan household of a High Shaman..in India a High Priestess of Interpretation of Prophecy who rules over the people of Tibet as well and over the people of China, and has the power even to speak in opposition to the Deli Lama who is supposed to be Incarnate Deity. Thus it is that this woman correlates the masses of their theology, and in so doing seeks to put you in a poor light because they accept both her identification and philosophy. We might say that today there are many schools of philosophy who have built their concepts of what they believe upon what the enemy has twisted for their own comprehension. We tell you today that among the great schools of Wisdom and Truth in the world that the Pagans bear testimony to what we have discussed tonight although they have reversed it and attributed it to their demons which they worship as their gods, while they list you who worship the true God as one who worships a demon. Thus you are faced with the fact that you are alone, that as a Christian Nation, a Christian Society, that you are opposed by every other scheme of religion on the face of the earth today. When even there appeared a Prophet among your people, and they appeared thru out the ages..wherever the white man went, wherever the Aryans traveled there appeared prophets in their midst.. God always raised up such..but always the enemy sought to reverse, and switch what they wrote. That is the reason why there is universality in the truth which emerges from your race, as well as this error wherever they seek to plant it. Thus it is whether you come across something written in the days of Enoch or by Seth or any of the descendants of Adam, you will discover that the same thing was written by the Manu of India, or by the Aryans as they moved down through the mountains of Kurstan and worked their way to the plains of Egypt and back again..in all of these you will discover a similarity..every where white men wrote. If you were to trace the Aryan records or the Zoroaster background you would discover that originally the teachings of Zoroaster were not like those later which were perverted and twisted, and given a false slant. This was done again to take him over, to change and to distort things which he was aware of, but which he did not give authorship to. He never declared himself the author of things which later men said that he taught, nor was there any Deification ever accepted or extended by him. Someone said:..what has this to do with the pattern? Just this..you are to recognize that you are a part of a struggle which did not exist just over a period of a few years, a few hundred years, or even a few thousand years. You are the materialization of that struggle in a period of time which has been going on throughout the ages and the centuries. As we were discussing just a few hours ago with Mr. Comparet..the Princeton University started out in its study of Ancient Civilization to correlate the knowledge that men had as it pertained to civilizations, their dynasties and time, and of course they were trying to follow a certain theological concept which runs tangent to truth. And they were trying to fit all history, of times and societies, and concepts into four

thousand years before the Christ, and some 1953 years since then and set the whole things up to make all history to compact itself into that period of time. Therefore the dynasty which preceded the Akkad dynasty which go before and lay the background for the Cainanites and the Sargon lines back into Ancient Assyria, and Ancient Egypt, and then they dropped down into the line from Terah, and they said:...we have found amazingly that we have 259 thousand years of history in which we have knowledge of kings and people. Now that goes back beyond their theology marking and they did not want that..for after all they only had 4004 B.C., to work with if they would stay within the patterns of Orthodoxy. So they started to contract their figures down, deleting this and deleting that, throwing out this king and that king, saying this king and that king must have been the same, so get rid of him. But when they finished they still had 39,000 years too many. They had 14,000 years of direct Egyptian history and almost the same number for the administration of the Dragon in Ancient China. Then they said:...there is no doubt that much of this is spurious, but there was one thing they did not know what to do with...these people had recorded the eclipses of the sun, the progression of the equinoxes, the things which had transpired in the sky, and had tied them into births and deaths and reign of kings, dynasties, and some symbols.

Now; the strange thing is that they had this all listed in a later period of time as some zealous king who had too much wine, in order that he might have gone back into a later period of time, but it would have been an mathematical impossibility for him to have copied the eclipses which they found themselves stumped to explain because they came out of statistics which Sidereal calculators have checked back in time and found to be true, that they came out of knowledge and events which tie in with the statements of these old records, giving you 39,000 years of background of these people you know as some of the most evil forces in the earth, and their Demonism is well marked by Ancient Dynasties and the kings who ruled over them. Their concepts, their thoughts are the same today as these evil forces who come against you. You then discover that out of the remnants of destruction, catastrophe and chaos civilizations are listed as rising and falling upon the remnants of the continents, land rising and falling, a chaos of cycle that you have had through several layers of civilizations, which have come and gone. In the Islands of the Sea, in the things of the past, as in the Maya, the Aztec in South America, in the Andes Mountains you see some of the things of a great, altho now gone, civilization. But beneath the sands you find the records of a civilization which reached into the antiquity of a people. You now say:...just where and when did these concepts and images come from? You will find that their University is not evidence that you are right and they are wrong. It is what was before the catastrophe down through the years that they had aligned themselves with in their following error. Two of these symbols then used by the Mystery Schools who based their concept on the knowledge of Lucifer or what we refer to as Satan or the Devil..all of them used the Dragon or the Serpent. Strange as it may seem if we were to turn to many of

these Mystery Schools some which effected some things in Masonry, and even to a degree the Ancient Mystery of the ROSE CROSS, and even entered into other schools of theology, effecting the Protestant church as well as the Catholic church..helping to cover up a lot of theology as well..you would find that they are the same forces which in your time are trying to penetrate your Seminaries and training schools and twist your religion into an impure pattern, because they do not want the truth to emerge out of your society, we tell you that this is the same enemy all down through the ages. I was interested the other day when pursuing a line of thought that took me back into the writings of Madam Blavatsky and some of the others, some of other patterns of this sort of thing and as she was going down through some of these various lines of people she said:..of course you realize that Lucifer, the bright and morning star was not Satan, he was not the devil, because the Dragon and the Devil are not the same. Lucifer was brilliant and the Dragon was brilliant but they are not to be connected with Satan and the Devil.

Now; I am going to show you something for Madam Blavatsky lied or Jesus Christ lied to John..so you see how they twist this around. I am going to take you into the Book of Revelation and the 12th Chapter., and it says here:...'That great Dragon that was cast out of the heavens, that old serpent called the Devil and Satan'. There are no if's or and's that Lucifer the Serpent and the Dragon and the Devil are one and the same. There is no doubt that Jesus was unveiling symbolism to John out of the Ancient Mystery Schools..no doubt at all..'Unto you was given to know the mystery of the Kingdom of heaven..unto them it was not given'. If you want evidence which proceeded...that Light came out of truth and proceeded apostasy..that Lucifer tried to capture Light and Truth..everywhere you see that Lucifer tried to capture the symbol of LIGHT, the symbol of FIRE and ILLUMINATION as his. Thus it was that in all of his religions he perverted them around that backdrop. Always he tried to take on a Divine pattern and put up seven steps of light, seven plains of fire as belonging to him. But it did not belong to him, for it belonged to the Eternal God who in the beginning of time has set up the pattern of the administering work of spirituality, with the cycle of 7 for spiritual illumination..7 lights..the 7 plains of spirit..the 7 creating patterns of the Spirit of God. That is when John was given the concept of the church, the spiritual center of the kingdom, and he beheld the Candle Stick with its seven flames of fire. This is CHRISTENDOM..it did not belong to Hinduism or Buddhism...they had only taken it out of the Dragons attempt to take over this Throne of the MOST HIGH GOD. So they tell you that your God is selfish and did not want the Dragon to have the throne. Well, it is very obvious that since t this was God then He could stop him, and He was not about to let the Dragon take over the throne. Whether they like it or not they serve another throne, another God, and the Devil who they worship as god is already cast out of the heavens. Of course they don't like you, and they do not like America which is today one of the most blessed places on the face of the earth, among the nations of God's Kingdom.

Now; someone always says:..Oh, you must not say that for you will hurt someone's feelings who have this philosophy or that, but truth is truth, and if it hurts your

feelings, if you are following a point of error, then it is time you found the truth and put the error aside, because we want truth..only the truth since this will set you free. Another thing that will set you free is to realize that ignorance never helps you..only truth will set you free.

There are many things in error that men ascribe to, there are many things that they suppose are true..which are not necessarily so. In fact my friends the symbol of the worship of the Dragon is one of the oldest symbols which relates to the pagan identification of Lucifer. One thing that I discovered when looking into the background of the Dragon was that in the Ancient past when this Lucifer, this morning star worship came into being as he set up his throne here in earth..two living Dragons stood guard on either side of him. On either side of him was 33 steps, and I discovered in the Ancient writings of Seth, and in the panorama of the writings of Enoch that in the fore cycle of revolution against God..that the throne of God in the Spirit had 33 steps on either side upon which stood the Serephims and Cherubs who served before him, thus Lucifer wanted to copy the MOST HIGH so he set up a throne..called it a Dragon throne, and it had Dragons on either side and 33 steps upon either side with living dragons on each side.

Now; you say:..but I don't think there were any living Dragons. But I think there were, they may have been called by another name..that lived over from another cycle because you know that in the Ancient Mayan civilization that Questzal Coatal was called the Feathered Dragon, or the feathered Serpent who was worshiped there. We have a record that there were apparently such serpents that lived because in the days of Enoch who was a Priest King of the MOST HIGH moved among the Magi Shepherd Kings of your own race..and you will discover that during the period of Enoch..when Enoch and Job, those Master Builders, went down into Egypt to build that measuring staff which you and I call the Pyramid WHICH WAS AN ALTAR AND MEASURE OF WORSHIP, that at that time the dark Temples of Ancient Egypt were ruled over by Set..Satan Worship..but Set and Satan were the same. Then along comes someone and says that Set and Satan were great patterns of Wisdom... but they were evil, those temples were ruled over by an Ancient group of Kites. Just like these Jews who run the pawn shops in your society, they were Luciferians and they rule over those Temples in the days of Hermes. They had the people fooled, for somewhere out of the depth, or out of sunken continents they had managed to preserve one of these Ancient Dragons, and they stuck him in a cave in Egypt. then they would bring him out for all Egypt to worship. But Hermes who was Enoch, and who understood Divine Wisdom and who built that great monument to Truth..they said that your race ..white men were building the Pyramid and setting up their symbols of the worship of the True God. And those of Ancient Egypt wrote about this in the 'Book of the Dead'..they said that this was the Life and Resurrection..the Ka or the spirit of Ra, the spirit of Light and Illumination.

Now; they did not like you God..they did not like Enoch so they turned loose this silly old Dragon on him. As they brought out the Dragon before him they said that

this Hermes who had a staff..that on this staff was the symbol of completion..which was the cup..and the two wings of an Eagle, and wound around it..head below were two serpents..the tails in the talons of the Eagle, this was the symbol of the Supremacy of the Kingdom of God..an Eagle Kingdom..over the serpent..since the Eagle is the Eternal enemy of the Serpent..the snake. Today this has become a symbol of the medical association..only they do not have the head downward sometimes where they belong. The reason why they adopted that even tho they do not like to talk about it is because Hermes was a Master of the secrets of LIGHT which God had given him, just as He had spoken to Job, and to Moses as He gave him the law upon Mount Sinai. As a Master of Wisdom which God had given him..thus Enoch was a Master of this knowledge for the people of his race..and was translated because he walked with God, even into the Crystal Palace, and was given so much energy of power and Truth that death could not destroy his physical body..he was so charged with spirit. When the end of his ministry came it says that:..'He was not because God took him'. There would be no greater achievement than to attain something like that...to be so filled with the knowledge of God that the energy of spirit was so strong, that when you came to the end of your time then God would just take you since you could not be destroyed. That my friends is one condition that will someday descend upon your society, when none of you will be destroyed, when the whole race will put on immortality. That no amount of the forces of righteousness in their consummation of evil will be able to destroy.

Now we note this, that the record we find in the writings of the Ancients was that Enoch..with his staff..destroyed the dragon, which was a Temple Dragon of the god Set. And once rolled over he was no longer the Dragon of Egypt with any power. You may have found that on the pathway to the temple of On..this Temple of On was a symbol of Divine weights and measures..and on this pathway they set certain things in the tile. In Egypt they set before the Temples certain signs of different religions. The Temple between the paws of the Sphinx had a sign and it was set to the north, and they placed the sign of the Eagle over the Dragon because of during that period of time. Then at the Temple of On they put the Temple of On over the sign of the Dragon because they said at that time that the Temple of On had conquered the Dragon and so they put the Temple of On higher than the Dragon sign in the Temple square in that city. This is recorded in the second book of 'The Dead' at about the 54th., page. Thus Enoch or Hermes was the Dragon Killer. And by his knowledge of spiritual law, he not only killed the Dragon, but he was supposed to possess Immortality. Thus being Immortal nothing could kill him. And this Dragon was supposed to possess Immortality but it did not take Hermes long to find something that would kill him. It is said that he gave unto him a potion and he died...well, we find that he gave him cyanide and the Dragon died, so this was no task at all, but Hermes was pictured as The Dragon Killer..because he put down the symbol of Lucifer's power. You say why was this sign put 'in the north'..because Dragonis of the heavens is in the North, and this was the thing that Enoch and Job

and their company were in opposition to. Therefore there in Egypt they put Hermes above the Dragon symbol in the title, and the British Museum has a picture of this very thing and you can see that it was set in tile. Hermes holds in one hand the Book of Light which is Green..the color of chlorophyll which is the light that comes from LIGHT. In the other hand he holds the Staff..the symbol of the Eagle with the serpent tails in the talons hanging down and one foot is raised upon the Dragon and thus Hermes (Enoch) is portrayed as the Dragon Killer. Thus it was..true faith conquered over error, and defeated the enemy. When they tried to pull out a monster to scare Hermes with...the knowledge of the elements of the earth was greater in the hands of your earth, and they knew that this was no god, and it would not be a hard job to do away with him. Historically you will discover that the worship of the Serpent and the Dragon was extensive in the early days throughout all of Asia, and practically every Island of the Sea as well. In fact the word Cain means serpent and it also means god. In Sumaria and in other Islands of the sea, and in South America down among the Inca the word was CAIN and this word meant serpent or god. They thus worshiped the serpent...or the serpent god. Remember that Lucifer seduced Eve and the Child that was born was called Cain...because he was the Serpents son, and they knew him as the Serpents son. When he was driven out of the habitation of the white race because he was unacceptable before the MOST HIGH after he slew Able he went out and founded the land of the Cainanites..and these were serpent children as Christ identified as Vipers and Serpents. They were also thus identified by Moses in his day. There are thus a lot of strange things which accompany a phenomena, because these Dragons and Serpents are not something new. They then come into play in the days when Moses was leading the Children of Israel, and they had contested against the Pharaoh, and this Pharaoh is the one who 'Knew not Joseph' in those hours when the children of Israel went out of the Land of Egypt. But there were 'Speckled birds' as they were called among the Israelites as they left Egypt, these people were those who could not be assimilated into their society. They had the same look on their faces as this 'trouble' which came into America, and you can recognize it after a while and know what it looks like. Don't let them scare you off by calling it Anti-Semitism or something else, this is just an identification of the Dragon Children..they can't take the Dragon look off of their faces. But the fact is that in the time of Moses, they were marked by something strange...this poison..of the serpent..was these people murmuring against Moses, they were murmuring against God, against the Laws of Truth. In the words that are in the old text..we are told that the Israelites were bitten by serpents..the word is Serab. Strange as it may seem..around the throne of THE MOST HIGH were Angelic beings called Seraphims and these are described in Scripture as flames of fire. These Serab were a different being, the Seraphims could live among the flames of fire, could even live in the burning sun and they could pass through flames. The ancient word in the Aramaic and similarly used among other tongues and people were to be found the word Seraphims and Serabs. Thus the Seraphims that rebelled against God with Lucifer were called Serabs. There is no difference in your Bible because there was not to much difference in the words in the Aramaic and the English. Thus there were the Divine Ministers..the Seraphims who were the Divine Ministers of flames

of fire, but the evil forces were called Serabs and in the old language the word Salamander is also the dwellers of the flames. When you talk about Salamanders you think of a little nuisance that dwells in the forest, and the reason why they are called Salamander is because that little lizard can survive a fire, not because he can dwell in the flames..he just digs down where it is damp and then comes out later. But the word Salamander comes from this idea of the surviving through the flame..and is an old Aramaic word. The fact remains that the Seraphims were ministering spirits, or flames of fire, and some did not keep their first estate although they retained the Mystery of the Mastery of flame..thus embodied they look like men and act like men but they are the children of their father, and when disembodied they were ministering Elementals..and you may find the word Salamander related to them but we would call them demons in our religion. Oh! you say, I do not accept such a thing. Well you just as well wake up then for there are a lot of things going on in the world that you do not know about, if you don't accept those things. For over and over in the Ancient things they have these symbols of Elementals who are evil and some are visible. The Hindus serving the Parthes or..Salamanders, they can walk through the flames and they are not burned, you can examine the sole's of their feet after they walk through the flames and they are not burned. They worship the Dragon and the Serpent and they carry the emblem of the Serpent upon them as they walk thru it. This is not something new, I haven't just dreamed this, for you can go into the Old Testament, and as the LORD gave the Law to Moses he said do not let your children 'Pass through the fire', In this service to the Serabs..or these flames of fire. In otherwords there is a power which would be used in immunization by evil Elementals which bids them worship the flame god Lucifer as a substitute for LIGHT, TRUTH, AND KNOWLEDGE OF YAHWEH. Just as there are Serabs or Seraphims of evil there are also Seraphims..Angles of God or Administering spirits which control a different kind of fire, than that which is falsely used by the pagans and their claims. Thus it was often said that the Dragon spits fire, because it was said that the spirit of the Salamanders entered into the dragons and flames issued from their mouths. Whether this actually occurred I do not know, but I notice the flame walkers, and this passing through fire, and not being burned. All this happens also in your time, as they pass thru fire and are not being burned because of Satanic power, and the worship of a flame Devil god. Now; the facet remains that when the children of Israel murmured against God, against Moses because of the mixed multitude with them had given them a false concept, sowing discord among them, and the result was that they were stricken as unto death. The symbol of that word again was Serab...it meant that they were fallen Angels who had not kept their first estate, so whether called snakes, or evil demons they were Serabs..this much we know. Then afterwards Moses was instructed by the MOST HIGH to lift up the symbol of the Serpent upon the staff. The Golden Serpent on a staff was then lifted up as a Symbol of what had inflicted them, and brought them catastrophe. As they beheld this symbol the Children of Israel became aware that it was Snake Infection that they had received and immediately those that perceived this were healed..everyone of this deadly disease. Showing them that immediately as their criticism, their attack against God, their attack against Moses, had brought upon them disease and death.

And disease and death was a phenomena of the materialization from the ERROR which had transpired, and it says that immediately they were healed. However in the days of Hezekiah a lot of people were beginning again to worship the Serpent, and they again brought out that brass serpent on a pole, for they had kept it. and Hezekiah said:...that thing of brass is no God..it was only the symbol of what had caused them their trouble in the days when Moses was told to raise it for them so that they might understand, and cast aside the curse. Thus you see there is something such as thinking wrong, and how it will effect your body, and destroy you just like a snake bite. This is just a part of the Mystery which transpired in the days when the Children of Israel were in the wilderness.

Now; in the Cabala before the Jews twisted it all up, and reincarnated their Moses's through the generations, they said that Moses was a Serpent Killer, and stepped upon the Snake. This was a treading upon the snake..an old tradition given by Adam so that the seed of Adam would bruise the Serpents head. The Dragon which is the Incarnation of all Satanic power, and all Satanic forces in the earth was thus always revealed. What Moses did then was to combat these invisible forces, some of them probably very visible as speckled birds within their midst. The Children of Israel responded and that symbolism was hid in that Ancient way. You will note another period when there was another period attached to this symbolism even though your race is not given credit for it. But it was in the days of Daniel when he had been raised up but he spoke in the days of Nebuchadnezzar and Belshazer, when Darius took over and old Babylon was broken down and the Mede and Persian Empire was set up, and you will remember that the same pagan Priests sneaked back in to rule over the religion of the Empire. You say:...what was this religion? It was probably a development of all pagan evil which Satan could gather from the corners of the earth. This mystery evil was elevated to a high degree in that day, and it was in this period when Darius who was also a Persian (Aryan) but he fell for this same Hokus Pokus and he said to Daniel:...You are a wise man, recognizing that there was no man wiser than Daniel and that he served the Eternal YAHWEH (God)..then he said to Daniel:...Why don't you also serve Baal? What is the matter with Baal, don't you know that he is also a great god? What is the matter with you, don't you know that there are many gods? But Daniel said:...Baal is no god, he is just made of Plaster of Paris and he is no god. Darius said:...but he must be a god for he eats the food I put out for him each night. The Priests have told me that he is a great god, and I know that he eats the food that I put out each night. Daniel said:...that is quite an idea..if he eats the food then you can let those Priests of Baal slay me. But if he does not eat the food then lets slay the Priests of Baal. I think that was a good idea. The Priests of Baal went for the idea and the told the King to have his cook make up all of the finest dishes that they knew how and bring on the best wine. And they would lock up the temple and the King would put his seal on the lock. Thus in that hour..all these evil Kites who were deceiving the people with all their pagan religions, and occult practices tried first a simple fraud..this was an idol set up in the midst of the Temple. Though they had a corner on this affair. The King had the food prepared and the wine was brought and then Daniel went into the Temple and sprinkled some ashes all around on the floor, and then the

King and Daniel shut the door and sealed it. The next morning the King called Daniel and said:..lets go down to the Temple and see if Baal ate any of the food. They entered the Temple and all the food was gone, all the dishes were clean..all the food had been eaten, and the King said ..see, I told you so. But Daniel was looking at the floor and he said:..Baal sure had a lot of funny sized shoes, little feet, big feet, larger feet, tracks were all over the place. Daniel said:..if Baal came down to eat this then these are his footprints. All over the Temple were footprints of the Priests of Baal, their wives, their children, they were all over the place where Daniel had sprinkled the ashes. So they followed the tracks and found that there was a trap door in the idol and this led out to the houses of the Baal Priests. So Darius realized that this was no god, and even these Priests that they met in a physical world had to contend with physical reality..they were feasting on the generosity of Darius the King. The King was now ready to destroy the idol and also the Priests, but they said:..now wait just a moment, maybe this idol is no god, but what about the Dragon that we have? He is a god and we will prove it. Daniel said:..'Bring him forth'. And they brought out a Dragon..he was like a monster Petradactyle of Ancient days, and he was very much alive..and they said:..now he eats food right in front of you..so he is a god. I suppose they could have brought out any type of big animal and said he is a god because he eats food. Therefore proving he was not a god rested on someone else. So Daniel the Prophet of LIGHT said:..well, if he is immortal then he is a god, but is he Immortal? If he is a god then he can eat anything for nothing will hurt him. And the Priests said:..oh, yes he is a god and he can eat anything, nothing can hurt him. So Daniel said:..O.K. lets try it. Daniel then prepared a little pitch, a little unslaked lime, and put pieces of fat in it..you what that means? He mixed up carbide. A little fat a little pitch around it to hold it together. The Dragon gobbled it down, the flame sizzled and the Dragon exploded with a bang! And DANIEL WAS A DRAGON KILLER! Darius then seeing the value of this situation cut the heads off of these Kike Priests. We think that was a good idea, I wish we could scatter a few ashes around Washington D.C. and track where they go to when they are through for the day. If we were to do this it might embarrass the President and a few others. For you would find Dragon tracks all over trying to effect your nation, trying to upset your faith.

Now:..let me show you that this actually occurred. It is also symbolic of the fact that every Pagan Philosophy and every Pagan Idolatry symbolized by these patterns was opposed by Daniel who was referred to as a Wise Man and there were few who were wiser than Daniel.

Now; jump ahead through the centuries and you will note the opposition to Jesus and you will note the opposition of Christ to the Jews was one of the things that they perceived, and created by their opposition to Him. In fact they called The Christ..Nachash...or the Serpent. Whereas Jesus said that they were the children of the Serpent. And if they were fighting the Serpent then Israel could be most happy

for the serpent was fighting the serpent. Then Jesus said:...as Moses lifted up that Serpent in the Wilderness so shall the Son of Man be lifted up. The Serpent is the symbol of falseness, and Redemption is the symbol of restoration from the falseness of error. He rectified this Error for His children, and rescued them from the Kingdom of Darkness and also remitted their transgression. But the Jews in opposition to this tried to repute a wrong motive to this because He broke the power of their Satanic Kingdom..and the symbolism of this they would not understand. The Mystery of this and of HIS intent carries on down. You remember that one of the so called legends, in fact it is more than a legend because it has a historical background, was this story of St. George and the Dragon. You have heard how this Knight went out to destroy a terrible Dragon? But this story just shows you the identity of the Dragon and the Dragon children once again. 'There came one day a messenger to the English Court of this Christian King, and said:...I am from an Ancient Kingdom of Aryans in the Mountains of Turkestan, and we worship Jesus the Christ who is being insulted by the hoards of the Dragon who are very powerful. We appeal unto you for assistance, and they turned to the Knights and George said he would take this mission. He left England, journeyed through France and gathered Knights as he went, gathered them from Germany and history tells us that he went through 'The Iron Door'. This means that he went down to Romania gathering Knights as he went and crossed that passage on the Danube, and went up into the Mountains of Turkestan, or Kurdesstan..today we say the Carpathian Mountains. As George approached these Mountain villages he saw the hoards of these Asiatics with their banners and with them strangely enough was this Great Dragon which breathed fire, which was the symbols which they were carrying with them. The symbol of the Dragon had moved clear across the Steppes to attack a Christian Community. They turned as George and his Knights fought their way into the city. Those Aryans from an Ancient past had sent their message to the west, hoping a great army would be dispatched and that power would come to their assistance and here they came..George and his Knights and they said:... we have come to DESTROY THE DRAGON. He then went to the hills in prayer and we are told that he received a message telling him to look to the hills for a secret power to fight the fiery Dragon with fire. As George went up the hill he noticed seeping out of the rock a thick black goo-like liquid which was oil. Then George and his Knights dig a great trench and they made a dam around the gates of the city and they brought this oil down the trench and filled a great reservoir with oil. George then said:...here is the secret by which we will defeat the Dragon. The people said:...but what can this liquid do against the enemy? When the howling hoards carrying the symbol of Satan..Lucifer had gathered to attack the city which they had traveled 1500 to 1600 miles to destroy just because it was a Christian City, these warriors then screaming and chanting the battle cry of Satan..brought their Dragons up the hill toward this Mountain City, and the people of this Christian city then opened the gates of that Dam and that oil ran down around those howling troops of the Dragon. And then they threw a match in it and the flame went down from the Sword of St. George and killed the Dragon. Thus you have the Legend of St. George and the Dragon. Some people still imagine that he was killing a real Dragon, but there were none of them left by this time, but he had just as effectively

fought that Dragon which had come once again as always out of Asia, out of pagan religion. The story was sung then throughout all of Christendom how St. George received his Sainthood, because with very smart and intelligent wisdom he defeated the Dragon, he knew what to do in an emergency and knew what to do to defend that Ancient City.

And now we come to our time in history and again the symbol of the Dragon crops up as a message to you. Jesus, as he talks to John, made this statement to him:... 'Therefore the Dragon is none other than Lucifer or Satan or the Devil. All the power of this Serpent or the Dragon are one and the same'. He said:...I know all about this, that the Dragon called the Serpent and the Dragon has deceived the whole order..it is translated as World...but should be the whole world order. Note the difference in this as Jesus speaks:...when He speaks of you..'My children are not of this world (order).' He speaks of this spirit in you which is in HIM as being of the Holy Father, Holy Creative Spirit, and HE said:... 'I pray not for the world (order), but I pray for those tho (Father-Spirit) hath given me, they are thine, thine they were, and mine they are. I do not pray for you to take them out of the world...no, I pray don't take them out of the world (order) keep them in it. I have come to take the world (order) over, not to let it go. I am not going to let the world (order) remain in the hands of the Dragon forever, I have come to fight the Dragon. They are not of this world order even as I am not. No man can pluck them out of my hand, and certainly no man can pluck them out of the hand of the Spirit,' and the Jews perceived this. And Jesus said He would keep everyone but the Son of Perdition who is Judas Iscariot. So that prophecy would be fulfilled.

Now; the Jews knew that HE knew who they were and they took up stones to kill Him. Note the story found in the Book of John in the 17th Chapter., in this called the prayer of Jesus...as He talks of you the Children of God in earth. And Jesus had informed John the Baptist who these Jews were, though the Spirit..that they had deceived the whole world order, all the civilizations and races after his rebellion and he came into earth. He had set up his Dragon Kingdom and set up the false religions and Voodooism worshiped the Serpent. The Islands of the sea worshiped the Serpent. In South and Central America they worshiped the Serpent..all Asia worshiped the Dragon and Serpent. South of the Equator they worshiped the Serpent, and all North of the Equator they used the symbol of the Dragon. Thus there were those two symbols...from the north to the south of this great Satanic power. In this same pattern then HE said to John..this same thing and John then revealed it. He said that there had been war in Heaven, that Michael and his Angels had fought with Lucifer and his Angels. You go into any of the Ancient Schools of thought and they will tell you that...Lucifer, the wise one, and his Angels fought against the true God of Israel..YAHWEH. Then the Children of the Dragon will try to tell you that, yes, Lucifer fought against YAHWEH, but he belongs to us. All occult religions will tell you that. But if you want the truth all you have to do is

turn over here to the Book of John, and remember that John is the man God told these things to. And he said how do you tell this Anti-Christ? How do you know the Devil when you see one? Alright...here is how you know. The Devil takes all the things of God and denies that The Christ is who is was and what he possesses. Therefore the Anti-Christ both denies the creative spirit and the incarnation of it into the man Christ Jesus. Therefore the Devil denies The Christ. Anti-Christ denies Christ, and the Dragon denies Christ. So John knew what we was writing as he wrote in I & II John and he told how to identify the Anti-Christ or the Devil who seeks to take away God's identity and tries to transplant the issue. Someone then says:...but how do you know that John was right? Well, lets see then. If the Serpent had the wisdom and the knowledge, and this was the truth. Then tonight it would be on top of the world and you would be on the bottom. It would have all the creative secrets, all the knowledge, all the culture, all the achievements, all the signs, all the liberty. NO..they have superstition, paganism, nothing...the LIGHT and TRUTH comes out of you because you worship the ONE True God. Therefore you will not this when it comes to Salvation, and Strength, then it is from the Kingdom of our God and the power of His Christ.

Now; what happens:...the Dragon goes to make war and he goes against the WOMAN who brought forth the MAN CHILD. As the Dragon fights the Woman then she is given something in God's purpose that He intended to give, something which is a menace as a Dragon Killer. This is the two Wings of a Great Eagle. She is to go to a Nation with the Outstretched Wings of an Eagle... out of the Kingdom of God. Thus this new world order comes from the Woman who brought forth the Man Child...NOVUS ORDO SECLORUM...against the old order of the Dragon. What then is this but this America, the great strength of Western civilization given to the Woman (Israel) to fight the Dragon. The opposition of this Dragon comes from where the Dragon always came from and that is out of Asia and the sides of the north. Whenever the Dragon comes there is also the Serpent..and earlier it had reached the people of the sea, and down among the dark people of Africa who are known for their religion of Voodoo or the superstitions of that line. Because whenever the Dragon fights the Serpent appears. Therefore when the Dragon saw the Woman who brought forth the Man Child then he sought to persecute the WOMAN. But given to the Woman was the two Wings of this great Eagle, and then the Dragon cast out of his mouth... serpents...like a flood to try to swallow up the seed of the Woman. So the Dragon has always had the Serpent in his fights, there is a union of these two evil signs against the Kingdom. Just as Enoch the Master of Spiritual Law held in his hand the staff with the Eagles Wings and the Cup, and within its Talons was the twisted Serpents. Remember that the most deadly enemy of the Serpent is the EAGLE. The Eagle never backs away from the Serpent, it will wait its chance and grab it with its Talons, carry the Serpent high in the air and then drop it upon the ROCKS. Then it will come down and take the dead Serpent and feed its young. Always the Eagle is pictured as a Snake Killer. No wonder that God calls you the EAGLE PEOPLE, for He said:... 'I bore you on Eagles Wings'. He said:... 'Ye shall mount up with Wings like the Eagle'..always the symbol is of an

Eagle People, an Eagle Kingdom, and Victory. America is thus legally an Eagle Nation.

The strange thing is that George Washington knew this, Benjamin Franklin knew this. You say..but how did they know this? Well, they had belonged to certain schools that taught them the Mystery of the Symbol of the Eagle, and they knew that the Eagle was the enemy of the Serpent. Thus they chose the Eagle to head this new order...Novus Ordo Seculorum...they chose it to be the Capstone of a Kingdom, symbolized by a Pyramid which your race had established as a mark and a symbol...and they knew that the Capstone of a Pyramid was the ALL SEEING EYE OF THE MOST HIGH GOD.
(end of this message)

OUR DECISION-----1954-----

by DR. WESLEY A. SWIFT

(Lots of current events---Joe McCarthy censured---Eisenhower Presidency---The difference between Democrats and Republicans disappeared 20 years ago.)

The second side of the tape:--

A preacher said that no one can understand the book of Revelation. And he gave some scriptures he said proved this. But then said:--'If anyone preaches of things inside the book of Revelation, they are a false prophet, because I can't understand a word of it.'

Well I am not surprised, because anyone who would think Brahma Auston is a paradox of theology, wouldn't be able to understand the book of Revelation. But the thing which is important is that the book of Revelation still contains patterns of ideas that were transferred from the mind of God to the mind of John, as he traveled over these historic events before they happened. In other words, as portrayed --were the events in the mind of God, portrayed to John in the plains of spirit that he saw them, visualized them, declared them, so he had been carried back into the past so he recorded events of yesterday as well as events in tomorrow. So he talks about these things which the book of Revelation covers in symbolism. This symbolism is just as compact as any sign a man ever follows thru the Masonic order. This book of Revelation was just as much set in symbolism as was the furniture of the Tabernacle, or as other patterns. But there is no symbol here that is not for your understanding, for when he gave the book of Revelation to John he said:---'go show it to the churches', he did not say 'go hide it somewhere'. He did not say for the Clergy of the church to say we don't understand it so we will hide it. He says:--along with the climactic patterns of the end of the age, and of something descriptive of things to come ---a description of something which was merely symbolic ---it says:---a trumpet will sound, and the first Angel sounded and there

followed hail, and fire mingled with blood. This great catastrophe fell on the earth and 1/3 part was burned up, and all the green areas were burned up. (Rev: 8:7) Then verse 8 says:--The second sounded and as it were a great mountain burning with fire was cast into the sea; and 1/3 of the sea became blood.

This great mountain burning with fire ---look out over all prophecy and a great mountain would mean its destruction. I listened not to long ago and they were saying this must be mount Vesuvius which will one day break in two and fall into the Mediterranean sea. This would be a volcanic explosion---well it did this once and burning lava ran down the side of the mountain and buried the city at the foot. Since then someone always says Mt. Vesuvius will later split in half and fall into the sea, but this has already happened.

However I am going to show you that this burning mountain relates to something else. It will be a good thing when it falls into the sea because this will be the end of a chaotic chain of events which has effected history over a long period of time. For this burning mountain is a kingdom, and is described by Jeremiah.---"Behold, I will render unto Babylon and to all the inhabitants of Chaldea all their evil that they have done unto Zion, in your sight."---" Behold, I am against you, O destroying mountain saith YAHWEH ---You which destroyeth the earth, I will stretch out mine hand upon thee, and roll thee down from the rocks, but I will make thee a burnt mountain before I cast thee down.

Verse 26:--And I shall not make of thee a stone for a corner, nor a stone for a foundations; but thou shalt be desolate forever, saith ALMIGHTY YAHWEH, Thus as he throws down this great mountain--when this Great Empire as a great burnt mountain is thrown down there will never be a stone, not one portion of it will ever be used again for building a kingdom. This Great Empire is a symbol of Mystery Babylon and God refers to it as a burnt mountain. Babylon of old was defeated by the Medes and the Persians, and it was destroyed--still this did not quite fulfill all the types of destruction described. For right up to the climactic end of the age as the kingdom of God is locked in a colossal struggle against the forces of evil for survival, when the prophecies of Ezekiel and others talk of Socialism and Communism, when this moves against us under the leadership which are of the type found at Babylon, symbolized by John as Mystery Babylon, when those who lead these forces of evil are the same, then Mystery Babylon is still alive.

This has caused great catastrophe thru out history-----and this leadership over the years has destroyed over or disintegrated at least 1/3 of the earths society. In the description of it then it talks about how utterly evil this is and because of this evil HE will finally render His judgment upon it.

Mystery Babylon the Great is also referred to in the seventeenth and eighteenth chapters of the book of Revelation. Here again --this burnt mountain falls into the sea-- this great evil as it falls ----God says this about it---"I shall cast (Mystery Babylon) down like a Millstone thrown into the sea." And it says it is with violence

that Mystery Babylon shall be thrown down, but it shall be found no more at all. Then her control over all types of Commerce, over all types of beings will no longer be allowed. And when that is done these Merchants of the earth, these Great men who controlled will be no more. The United Nations was raised up by these Internationalists of earth a part of that control, and you know they are anti-Christ. They stand for Mystery Babylon the Great, and this Babylonian order which warred against ancient Israel, these are the same forces you re-identify today a Jewry, for that power controlled Babylon of old, and controlled in the days of Jesus, and it controls Babylon in your time. And these Merchants by their sorceries deceive the whole earth.

Now; there is one thing that I want you to see, altho the impact of this conspiracy is deadly, but when Babylon as the "Burnt" mountain finally is cast down there is never going to be another Jew with political influence on the face of the earth ever again. There will never be an influential one in Washington D.C. or London, or in Paris---why?--Because the Most HIGH says that when Babylon is cast down we aren't going to take one stone out of her, and ever use one piece of her building material ever again in any city, in any Empire ever again. You say:--but they are not stones? ---Well God calls you living stones. He says:--that each one of your fitly framed together produce My Holy Temple. Therefore each one of these stones of Babylon are symbolic as to what it is constructed of---which makes it the Mystery of the ages. People Internationally with no personal throne, no personal spot ---are what it is ---they move every where with their cabal or Cahillia.

Now note this --in the passage which follows in Revelation we find 3 time a repetition----1/3---1/3--1/3 thus Babylon is Economic the high seat of it is many times symbolized as Egypt (or the world) then there is Political bondage, and they also control the economics of life until it is impossible for any man to buy or sell unless he puts his hands to the accomplishments of those working for Babylon and this has been symbolized as the Mark of the Beast.

Now; notice verse 10---the Third Angel sounded and there fell a great star from the heavens; burning as tho it were a lamp and it fell upon the 3 parts of the rivers ----- these are racial streams, and upon the fountains of water which is the people. One day remember Jesus said:-- I saw Satan fall like a star out of the heavens. Then he said to his disciples:--I have given you power over all the serpents, and scorpions so you do not have to be afraid. We threw him out of the sky, and you are going to throw down his power here in earth. (Luke 10:18-19). This is then what John records here in Revelation 8:10----'I saw this great star ---which is Lucifer ----fall out of the heavens, and this great rebellious kingdom which fell with him effected 1/3 parts of the racial streams (rivers) they whole body of people of earth, (fountains of water).

This is all symbolic for John was not talking about the stream out here in the desert, about the Amazon, the Rhine, or the Hudson river, but this is racial streams, that came out of the beginning, out of Eden. And Eden means the place of the beginnings. This then is the racial streams that were polluted by the fall of Lucifer. The racial streams that were on earth, and the impact on this society of racial streams was catastrophic long before your race came.

Now; note verse 11 ----the name of the star was 'wormwood; --meaning bitter, or death. Symbolically then Lucifer and his followers fell from the heavens, defeated by the Most HIGH and the Archangel Michael and the armies of heaven. They when cast to earth sought to take over the ancient societies of earth. Whether they were in Africa or Asia, or in the land which is now beneath the oceans, the results was the same. And the continuity of the existence of these lands is growing stronger every day. In fact the Egyptians tell the story of it for they came from that land. They tell how Lucifer caused the fall of those people until they worshiped him, an the dark gods. They said the children of the Great God came to earth to teach them things. They tell of the Ka of Ra and the coming of He---who was the LORD of Resurrection some time in the future. Thus history of other races confirm this fall of the Luciferians and how they effected the ancient races. This was the results of this symbolic star cast out of the heavens. But then Lucifer the Archangel was also referred to as an illuminary. You will note in history when referring to Lucifer it says:---- no wonder some of the ministers who come around appear as Angels of Light --but actually they are false prophets, the reason is that their father was as tho an Angel of Light. The way to tell them is that they will deny the Christ. They will deny the program of the kingdom, and they seek to weaken it even if they come in sheeps clothing.

There is then one thing --the book of Zachariah tells you that you can be happy about this, for God sees a goat right thru the sheepskin. He said: --one of the things that I am going to do is to take these goats out of the church, an out of this congregation, and they will not confuse any more. There is an assurance this will take place, and it does give a measure of hope in the hour when there has been so much chaos. The MOST HIGH says;--these idol worshipers speak vanities, these diviners have told a lie, they have given you false grief, and comforted you in vain. They have had their way with the flock because there has been no shepherd. These diviners are liars, they are a part of Great Babylon. You don't have anything to worry about, there is a solution to all the problems. Just read what Jeremiah has said;---'They say that Peace thru the U.N. will save the world, but the U.N. has many schemes to subordinate the Peace. And YAHWEH says--look out they will make everyone do as they say until you cannot buy or sell without their permission. This will be Anti-God things which come in talking Peace and turns out to be a monster.

Now; note this He says;--My wrath has been kindled at these shepherds and I will punish these goats. The LORD of Hosts said he will punish these goats, and He will again visit his people, the entirety of the House of Judah and the House of Israel. But I am also going to take the goats out of my congregation. They will no longer do

this thing. This is what is wrong with today, if it wasn't for these goats you wouldn't have gotten a letter such as this from a Presbyterian if there wasn't a goat in there with a pen.

No wonder Jesus turned to the Jews in his day and said;--'My sheep know my voice they will not follow another.---I give them Eternal life ----but you are not my sheep.'- --Then --'I come only for the lost sheep of Israel and you are not my sheep'. They did not like this promise that some day he would deliver the administration of the Kingdom over to a Christian nation. That he would separate the kingdoms of the world like a shepherd separates the sheep from the goats.

It is a sad thing when we have been so blind and have permitted the goats to come into America, into our nation, to become teachers in our schools, politicians in our government. To even take over the treasury to tax us with the burdens of Babylon. While at the same time guaranteeing and assuring us that they are our brothers, just because they told us so, but this is Mystery Babylon.

I am going to show you again another trumpet sound--vs; 12--The Angel sounds and 1/3 part of the sun, moon and stars seemed darkened. He said: I heard an Angel saying with a loud voice---'Woe, Woe, Woe to the inhabitants of earth because of the three trumpets yet to sound. This 1/3 part of the fall ---whether the sun, moon and stars --of Rev: 12 ---and this burnt mountain --whether it is political or whether it is symbolic of false doctrine spread in earth, this all goes back to something described in Revelation 12;--Lucifer son of the morning one of the Great Archangels. ----And here we are told that he had 1/3 of the beings of outer space in his training. Listen to this symbolism of Revelation 12:3--'Behold there appeared another wonder in the heavens, behold a great red dragon having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his head. And his tail (tale) drew 1/3 part of the stars of heaven, and did cast them to earth; the seven heads, the ten horns, and seven crowns are his physical materialization in earth. These are the Empires he raised in earth against the white race, the kingdom of God. They were economically controlled ---Assyria, Egypt, Babylon, Medo-Persia, Greece, and Rome, then Genghis Khan, the Asiatic hoards and the last of all to come is under communism, still under control of this status of power, this is the hoards of Asia again for -- Genghis Khan rides again is their cry, and this was the Asiatic kingdom hoards we know as Jews today.

Note this tale of the Dragon drew 1/3 part of the stars --beings that had light, of the heavens and cast them to earth. An this Dragon of Revelation 12:3 --is the same demon star of Revelation 8:11--called Wormwood ---just as the king of the Jews-- Herod tried to destroy Jesus at the hour of his birth, tried to kill all the boy babies of Bethlehem so as to get Jesus ----this whole symbolism is in this picture.

The burnt mountain which destroys 1/3 part of the people of earth as it falls into the sea--the star which came out of the sky with this 3rd trumpet will be identified now as the spiritual leadership because of the light of error, is none other than Lucifer

and his hoards and they have this impact on the white race as well, the last race which came into earth as the Adamic family.

When you then start the ninth chapter, the fifth Angel sounds and John said he saw this star fall from the heavens, and he was given the key to the bottomless pit and creatures came out of the pit when he opened it. Demonic forces were then moving out over the earth to destroy. So you say:---what is his bottomless pit? It is the Nethermost part of the earth where the forces of evil have had their construed existence. It is the power of fallen Angels who after defying and violating divine law became disembodied, lost the continuity of their life cycles.

But YAHWEH is the master of the Universe, and he said he is not only going to make every knee bow, not only in the heavens where they already bow, but on earth where they will soon be bowing, and even in the plains of the Netherworld, where they are going to learn to bow. Thus even these forces of evil are someday going to be forced to bow before His throne. But you are Living in the period of time which does not as yet reach that power, you are living in that period of time when the forces of evil, and the emanation of the powers of these evil forces have been moving out of the pit summoned by the fallen stars. This illuminary--Lucifer --has released all the forces of evil against the earth. They move out against you, and they come with machine guns (stingers) in their tails (tales), and they bring wars, and troubles, and he (Lucifer) leads them as their king. They are called Locust because they live on other flesh. They will hit all the trees or racial streams.

I tell you the parasites of Babylon, today would utterly strip you, they would leave nothing green in your pockets, if they had a chance. They take everything before them symbolized as the 'means' of the people of earth. And the kingdom over them belongs to Satan, and the king over them is none other than Apollyon. Who is none other than this one cast down called Satan, the devil, Lucifer who is utterly evil, and those who are his children are a multiple of this evil, as they make war against you - -they are this evil called Mystery Babylon thus they are made up of this evil.

Now; you in this hour see this 'burnt mountain' it is all around you, but as yet its total destruction has not taken place. It is still existent in your society, it is still working against the kingdom of God. But its death, its doom, its destruction is absolutely assured. Does it mean everyone of these individuals will die?----Well, they will lose their power, they will be broken if they resist the power of righteousness in that hour --their destruction is self-inflicted. International Babylonianism is directed by Satans own children whose children are the Jews in the world today, and they are thus marked. They are none other than the children of the serpent and the children of Lucifer. Christ identified them as the children of their father the devil. And He says: --of Great Babylon, no stone of them will be used in any political capacity, any building of any power when HE casts them down.

Now; the fall is hard, and Babylon goes down with violence. But one of the great things of this hour is what God is doing in awakening men who build great things, every thing which the enemy thought they had hidden, which was secret will be revealed. It is not only something which God does but it is something that God is doing. There has been no time in the history of the Kingdom of God, from the days of Adam on down that God hasn't spoken to these men he has called out, to be his ministers, and his prophets. He has not only projected ideas in their minds which they have followed thru with initiative and purpose. He has given them the tremendous urge to accomplish this purpose. And when evil becomes a serious threat to the nations of His kingdom, and people are asleep because they have been lulled either by the presence of it, or because they have not been aware of it, or been sold by a dope like tube of their press, then God starts to alert a people, He alerts a prophet, He alerts his ministers and they denounce it.

I will tell you that there is one thing the enemy doesn't know ---that there is no secret thing that God Almighty is not going to reveal, has started to reveal in this hour to those who will move forward against this evil.

No the Devil never learns a lesson, in the days when the forces of evil were battling against God's kingdom, when the king of Assyria was battling against the Kingdom, the king of Assyria said:--Let's go down and capture this king of Israel, for we know he has been accustomed o riding this way. He will come to this certain point and we will capture this king of Israel. But the Prophet Elijah was told by the Most HIGH what the king of Assyria had in mind, how they were going to be waiting for him to capture the king, and the king when told said; --How do you know, so Elijah said; --the MOST HIGH told me. So the king of Israel being a bit wiser than some of our leaders today didn't go that way. The Assyrians laid in wait but the king of Israel didn't come. They went back the next day also and still the king of Israel did not come. But God had told Elijah for the king of Israel to go another way.

This bothered the king of Assyria and he said: ----Someone of the ADL has betrayed us. Someone went down there and told the king of Israel that I was laying in wait for him, so I am going to find out who betrayed me. We will have a purge right here. But one of the ADL goons spoke up and said:---Oh, king, you might as well know that there is a certain prophet in Israel's camp and he knows every secret thing that you do, even in your bed chambers everything you do and say. Do you know what would happen today if they thought the prophet of God knew everything they were thinking?---It might be good for America. ---

Suppose I told you that the burning of that mountain is already to take place --for God is not only releasing the information as to how to do it but he is also raising up those who are to do it. He is also----well listen---the king of Israel was warned by Elijah so the king of Assyria said:---we will have to destroy this prophet. This is nothing new --they say today that they will have to destroy McCarthy, and Gerald K. Smith, and every one of these men who speak out in this Elijah ministry. The reason they want to stop these men is because some one has been led to discover the

secrets and they are making them known to the people. And when this is done they are finished, so always it is that they have to destroy the prophets.---And I wouldn't know why they thought that Elijah wouldn't know they were coming after him when he knew they were coming after the king.

Now; Senator McCarthy is speaking out on Communism and he said:---I want you to name this leader who is sponsoring this thing, I want you to name names, to expose this hidden master. ---You have never heard in these United States a man in the government ask for the exposure of this hidden master, but he spoke out and he said:---is it Barney Baruch, or Felix Frankfurter?---Well these are devils one and all. And they said;--you can't call them devils, ---but Jesus can and he knows more about it than you and I, and he said:--'Ye are of your father the devil ----I know who you are'' they were devils in his time and they are devils in our times.

But listen;--in this same picture, they were unable to capture the man of god. But the MOST HIGH knows every secret. And the casting down of the Burnt mountain is related to this great revealing as he reveals everything to his people, and they are going to throw off this yoke. The Psalmist said:--Thou hast seen all our iniquities, even our secret sins. There is nothing, no secret thing hidden from HIM, and He is going to bring every work unto judgment whether good or evil. You don't realize it, but judgment will come in the hour, the era in which the seed is sown. It lurks in the end of another one of Babylon's administrations, and God is stirring more and more individuals to denounce the evil, and discover these secret things. This is why they have been able to dig into the picture and produce and find so many of the things now coming out. There has never been any greater evidence of the existence of the weaving in of the evil into both political parties than the resistance of official Washington to release the full contents of the YALTA AGREEMENTS, and all that went into them, not only would the nation repudiate that evil but it would expose the relationships of some men high in power in the existence, the performance, the execution of those documents. --Why did they go along with it to keep the contents from America? The Senate never actually knew what was in the YALTA agreement until these documents were unsealed. ---But they will not let the Senator --Jenner --release it --this is an executive order. They do not want it out before election.

One hour is not very far removed when that judgment shall come which is our LORD, and He will bring to light every hidden thing of darkness.

Some people say that we shouldn't discuss the evil of the hour or communism. Why? Because the first thing God is going to do in the hour of his manifestation is to discuss these things, so if it is important enough that he is going to come to expose it we might as well be discussing it now. He will bring to light every hidden thing of darkness, and will make manifest of the heart of those who served it, and every man is going to praise God. It doesn't say the devil is going to praise God, just every man (Adamite). The moment you expose the evil ---you say that is fulfilled---alright --well, yet the truth has been breaking out all over but you haven't had enough people

waking up to listen. A handful here and there, and a few thousand know, but so far it is only a remnant, who have not bowed the knee to Baal. But Almighty God says this is my kingdom and I am going to deliver them and I am going to use force against this evil.

The reason the Cainanites are going to leave is because in the fullness of this hour people are going to know who they are, and they will leave, for God is going to take them. Before the next few days are over you will hear quite a statement from a U.S. Senator about the Communist danger. ---The devil used to say of Jesus ----He is more dangerous than we are.

Jewish members of B'nai B'rith said: ---I believe we ought to drive the communist out of all positions where they are in the forefront. This was not for your Consumption, the idea was not to drive the Communist out, but just to get them out of the forefront where they were embarrassing them. The plan they ultimately hope to achieve is to have absolute sovereignty over every piece of material in America, and in the world. Using the U.N. in the program to redistribute the wealth of the world. But there are 530 million Red Chinese, and you are only 1/6 of the worlds population, and yet you have 60% of the creative wealth of the world, this will reduce you to the status of Peons, and you cannot even buy that without the care of subservient.

But voices are speaking out, there is a surge on the part of the white race in this nation, and every secret thing will be revealed. The time is coming when the motive of the individual will be questioned, better watch his words, for it is already apparent to the ministers of God that He is cleansing your race. At this time there is only one thing holding up this attack upon you. This burning mountain is about to be cast into the sea and has as its final act, this great warfare against the kingdom of God led by the forces of evil, but God says you can gather the hoards but you are not to hurt the Green tree---thus My children are in the field.

JERUSALEM--OLD AND NEW

5-10-54 By Dr. Wesley A. Swift

This afternoon, we spoke on the subject of 'God's Army.' And tonight we are speaking on the subject of 'Jerusalem--Old and New.' It would be impossible to have covered the subject of Jerusalem and the conditions that relate to the prophecy of this hour with a single message. But there are some things we must make clear as to the understanding of the situations that exist in the world today. No understanding of this can take place until you know who the nations which

constitute God's Kingdom are. It is impossible to interpret prophecy, or to understand to whom the promises were made, with whom the Covenants were made, to whom they are directed, or what they contain unless you know these facts. Thus it is that anything which relates to world conditions must be studied and viewed looking at the blue print which God Almighty has set down thru the ages for the development of His Kingdom. There is one attribute that belongs to deity, and does not belong to individuals and is only granted from time to time by special permission to a prophet. And that is that in the mind of God, and in the ability of His Omniscience to know what is to come to pass over the courses that are ahead.

Someone said that cannot be done, that you are no longer able to deny God the opportunity, and the right which is His, because prophecy has fulfilled itself with absolute literacy down thru the generations. Things which God said would come to pass--statements made by Jesus the Christ thru His disciples, were a few hours away, and some weeks away and some years away. And then they came to pass. Then there are things which God has ordained for a time, and which are special have also come to pass. And altho the forces of evil have directed their influence, according to their abilities and the magnitude of their energy, there is no one thing they have been able to do that has not already been measured in the mind of God, knowing the exact proportion that they would have the ability to apply. And He has applied enough vision and understanding, and has persuaded and directed the intelligence in the minds of men to accomplish the results He wants to counteract the forces of evil. This quality we call Omniscience and Omnipotence, that belongs to HIM. And a person who is not able to recognize His existence is not willing to recognize deity anyhow. But the fact remains as we said to you a week ago, that those who do not recognize the existence of Deity, are those who have something wrong with them. Because one of the factors which science recognizes is that men cannot be over adapted to their environment. And since the great majority of men worship, they must be adapted to something in their environment----therefore to worship. Thus it is that God does exist by the evidence of adaptability, if we are to accept the testimony of science. If the individual repudiates the right of God, he is only opposing out of his own derangement what he has no authority to oppose. Therefore, there is no denying God, so we might as well recognize HIM. And since HE is sovereign in HIS Universe, it is an excellent idea, if we are to understand the relationship of our lives to His, that we understand His blueprint.

Now, the blueprints pertain to an ultimate plan. And we have discussed for these many weeks the many factors in the plan. One thing that God is going to do in the earth, and it does not make any difference whether all the hoards of pagans throughout the world say He is not, He is going to establish His Kingdom on earth. And He is going to make it of men and of Nations. He is going to be the Supreme Master among men, and is going to translate all the energy of spiritual law into a material revelation in a physical world. This He is going to do. More than that, He has created a race in His own image. And tho by false concepts that were introduced and by violation of Divine Law, they sacrificed some of their spiritual heritage, it is still going to form the task for which it was created. Because God

being God, says:--'I am going to see that it does.' Not only was this a work of redemption, but one of the things that God assured this His own race, made in His own image, with His own breath, and His own life within it,--you are going to do the job which I put you here for. And for that reason, I have supplied a Savior and a great One. For that very reason He decided that there would be enmity between the Serpent's seed and the Seed of the Woman-Israel, the Seed of My household, My race, and this continues all down thru the generations until they have climaxed this victory in the heart of His Kingdom.

Now, we are well aware tonight, that there is a distinction between the races of mankind. In fact, this idea that the distinctions only skin deep, has been passed off as propaganda by the intelligent people, and is only retained in the thinking of those who are behind and of this propaganda as a challenge. We do not even have to get those that agree with us to establish that. The Anthropologists is well able to establish the distinction in the race lines by just looking at the artifacts that are unearthed from the soil. He will examine the head and the skeleton and quickly determine whether this is a Negro skeleton, and Asian skeleton, or that of a Caucasian. Thus we know that the color was more than skin deep. It was in the very structure of the individual that marked the structure of the races.

I do not have to go very far. I can turn to history or philosophy and you only have to examine the manuscripts of a people and it will tell you what part of the world these people came from, because of their culture and their philosophy and the energy factor by which they directed their thinking so that the entire background of their thought and their religion shows thru. So if the Anthropologist knows that color is more than skin deep, when he looks at the bones, and the philosopher can tell that this is more than skin deep when he looks at the by-product of their brain, then I can assure you that if you look at the architecture as the Archeologist does, then you can tell from what part of the world this came from. And you can trace its influence even if transplanted into another part of the world. So everything which we see that has anything to do with His creation, or His adjustments or His resistance, which relates to the scene, shows the difference between the races. There is one thing which is very clear. Everyone of the races and of this one which you and I know as the White race, has accepted and held until this hour--Monotheism. Every White nation on the face of the earth today has accepted Christianity and is Christian. Thus we are faced with the fact that this is a mark which identifies your people in this time. And God says this identifies My people thru the ages---My people with whom I have made My Covenant.

It was the plan of God to take the people who constitute His Kingdom, who have a vision which we have mentioned from time to time. This lies first in what He put in them when He created them. Being the Master Creator, He did not make everything exactly the same. But when He made your race, starting it out with your

Adamic forbearers, He made it a little different than anything He had done before. Because He put His spirit in it. He made it exactly this way so it could think His thoughts and be guided by the influence of His mind. He was able to send such patterns of energy upon them in wave of revelation involved, until He was able to sent His own consciousness, the aptitude of His own mind upon them, which we refer to as His own Spirit, which is to lead them to all truth, and lead them to all remembrance of all things. In fact, in every one of the revelation, in the relationship of God with His people, He has demonstrated the He has always been the Absolute God, and that He has followed the blueprint which He has set before Himself. For He has said---this is what I want to do. I want all of My pleasures, no one shall hinder it because I am God.

Now, He declared this thru Isaiah.--He said:--'Is there a god beside Me. No. I know not any.' There are lots of challengers who have declared they are gods. But He says they are no gods. Therefore, He says:--'I will have My way.' Of this you can be assured. And you do not have to justify God at all. Because He does not require justification. He is still going to have His way. You can get adjusted to Him, but you do not have to justify Him. The fact remains, that ways of God keep some people from finding them out because the purposes of God are beyond the power of man to evaluate, which is because of the position that He holds. God has evaluated the things effecting eternity as to the amount of good and the purposes accomplished, and therefore it is known as to what He has accomplished and what His purposes were.

This is the question. Do we like these procedures which He has used to accomplish this transition and to recognize that this is His purpose and then become adjusted with it. This is the greatest power that can come to an individual both in knowledge and in wisdom, and understanding, and bring the mastery of the earth round about.

Now, as we look at this situation, from the very beginning as we told you last week, as to the relationship of God's people as it relates to His power, that as He made it known thru the years, that He was building a Kingdom that He forms an army obviously for the completion of this building of the Kingdom, in the world picture. We said that tonight, we would discuss the relationship of Jerusalem--Old and New--and the picture which revolves round about it. We told you that it is vital that you understand the whole history of Jerusalem.

Now, Jerusalem is an old city. In fact, Jerusalem as it is today has been built several times. It is important for us to understand--certain things about the land of Palestine--that take us back---way back to the first building of this city of Jerusalem. The first Jerusalem was built by the sons of Seth. They built the city almost where it is located today. And having built this city in what would later be called the land of Canaan, it was a city into which Enoch journeyed and into which Job came. It was a city in which the wisdom of a Patriarchal people who had among its leadership those who walked with God. There is no question of the fact that Enoch walked with God because the evidence is quite clear. There are things which

God taught him and he set down in a book. There are records which he left that mark the Master Builder of that great illuminated wisdom as he started the great order of 'the Rose Cross.' In antediluvian times there was a great Mystery School for the Kingdom of God. And it bore testimony to this Antediluvian wisdom. There is no doubt that Job is described as a Master Builder who started the great concept of Master Building, that these two men were the symbols of the original Pillars of Wisdom, and the things which God revealed to these men for purposes were---unveiled in ancient times.

The ancient city of Jerusalem has one of the most unique histories of all time. The Egyptians refer to it--and these people from that land who came into their land and built the Pyramid. In fact, the Great Pyramid of Giza was built by men who left the city of Jerusalem--ancient Jerusalem, which was in this land called 'the city of Peace,' and they left that ancient city of 'Peace' and went over into the land of Egypt. And while there, they built the city of Heliopolis (On) with 144,000 craftsmen and scientists, under the supervision of these two great Pillars of Wisdom and Light--Job and Enoch,--at which time divine revelation accompanied them. And it appeared in two instances, in time and history, both in Egyptian history, and contemporary writings and records of Melchizedek--the Priest King referred to by the Egyptians as Osiris---the Life and the Resurrection. And these records reveal that this ONE was at the site of the building of the Pyramid, in those ancient days when it was being built.

You say---but what has this to do with Jerusalem, old and new?'--Just this. That when these two patriarchs left the ancient city of Jerusalem, wisemen--Magi, Patriarchal kings with great revelation, had measured astronomically the value of the heavens which God had shown them and they also understood Astronomy as well as Astrology. Or as we call it, Divine Symbolism of History. We realize that those Patriarchs of that age built the original Jerusalem, then left it to build the city of Heliopolis. And they left great numbers of their people in that old city of Jerusalem. For it is in the history of the city of Heliopolis as it was being built that group of pagan Cainanites came down out of the hill country, unassimilatable giants, a force of evil, descendants from the crossing of the household of Cain, in the Asiatic background of his people, and they liquidated, by a sudden assault, these peaceful people of the Sethite race who lived in that ancient city of Jerusalem. They went out of the city after the liquidation of these people and they set up five cities. These were the cities of Canaan which were set up by these five over-lords of these Cainanite people. And those dynasties of cities of Canaan existed with Jericho the largest city, for many, many generations thereafter. Thus it is that the land of Canaan had been inhabited. Its civilization constructed by these people of the Sethite race. And they built the Old Jerusalem, or Orusalem which meant the 'City of Peace.'--and where people served God and possessed perfect peace.

Generations would follow before the full history of this city would be told. But you will remember that after the flood in the upper Tarim Basin had occurred, that the descendants of the sons of Noah--Ham, Shem, and Japhet, scattered out over the

earth. Ham going into Africa and Japhet into Asia, violating certain regulations which resulted in absorption of their societies by Asiatics and Negroids. Then the Shemite society came on down and went down into Egypt to fulfill its business, and fulfill an ancient mission. But on their return, they went up into Mesopotamia, into the fertile land between the Tigris and Euphrates Rivers. And here and there, all thru that area all the way back to Kurdistan, the Sethites, thru the lineage of Shem settled. It is out of this area that we have the calling of Abraham from the land of UR of the Chaldees. Those thru history have realized that this father--the Shemite--Terah, had thru this period of time, been elevated to a very powerful position. He had been elevated in positions until he became an advisor to Nimrod, who historically was the builder of ancient Babylon. And again, we see God was looking down upon a strain of His society which He had chosen to build.

Now, don't for one moment say that this sounds like racism, because that is not new. For this is racism. Some say--we don't like racism, because Hitler started it.' But Hitler didn't start it. Hitler just interpreted a phase of it. Racism started with the MOST HIGH GOD who saw the collapse of Asiatic and Negro societies, people in that antediluvian violation of law. Thus He made a new race in His own image, and that race you are a part of. He gave this race a special responsibility and paid special attention to the development of this race for His task and His purpose.

Thus, it is that He saw Abraham, dwelling in the land of the Chaldees, in Ur of the Chaldees, a cosmopolitan city made up of all the religions of the world, and all of the idols of the world, and to become a person of influence, you had to bow down to some of these idols. And Terah who knew better. He was a true Shemite of the race which God had established. And yet, he had set up a whole household of pagan gods in order to keep his job. But there was something God was doing with this young man who was his son, Abram. He had raised this young man to see and realize that the service to Monotheism--the One God--was most important, being a cultural factor belonging to your race.

Abraham, recognizing this situation, went into his father house, for he was being impelled by the spiritual factor inside of him to go before his father and declare--'why should we the ancient descendants of Noah,--we the sons of Shem--we the children of Seth--we the household of Adam,--what are we doing here worshipping all these gods of these pagan people, when they are not really gods?' His father said--'don't talk so loud, my son, or I will lose my job as Prime Minister. You know we have this supreme cosmopolitan society here and we have supreme brotherhood and we are supposed to love everybody, all their religions, that is the trend of the time. After all, did not Queen Simirimas, (like Mrs. Roosevelt), just put out a new book on 'brotherhood', and they in that era must stay with the trend of the times. But Abraham did not like that because this was not what he knew to be true. And he was not very much disturbed as to whether that was the proper thing to do and to

believe in that day. And altho Nimrod had started a program, --a United Nations-- and it failed also in its time--,they were still hanging on to some of these ideas.

Some people do not realize that Nimrod and his ideas and his tower of Babel, and his attempt to become the Supreme Dictator of the earth collapsed with a great catastrophe in a period which was not too many years later from this episode. So it was that one day, Abraham said--I can take care of this. And in his fathers workshop was a good sized ax and he took hold of the ax and went into this room where all of these treasured idols made of ivory and all these other materials which his father had collected to keep him in good standing,--and there were these idols all in their place, and Abraham proceeded to chop them all up. Made them into kindling wood and trash.

When his father stormed in to see his son, and angrily demanded as to what he had done, Abraham said:--'let's not fight. If they be gods let them fight for themselves. If they are not big enough to take care of me, they are not big enough to be your God.' His father could not say very much about this, altho I understand that Abraham hid for a day or two. The fact remains, that this is a definite time of history. And I can prove that by a dozen manuscripts and with an archaeological history that ties in with peoples traditions and contemporary records which extend down thru Jasher and the ancient records of what happened later. And God appeared unto Abraham.

Again, Abraham thought that a man stood before him. Suddenly the animation and aura stood out from this individual radiant like the sun. Abraham, in a moment perhaps of fear, wondered just what appeared before him. Then suddenly he heard the Angel who addressed him saying--'this is the one who has made a covenant with thy fathers. The one who saved the household of thy father Noah. And HE who spoke with thy ancestor Seth, and made a covenant with Adam. Now, he speaks unto you--get out of this land. And separate thyself from this people for, 'I would have a Holy people, a separate race.--I want you to maintain your racial integrity. I want you to maintain your religious faith. I will be a God unto thee and to thy children after thee. I will make thy name Great.' The book of Genesis tells of the calling of Abraham out of the land of Ur of the Chaldees. These writings of Moses tell us of the calling of Abraham as does the ancient records of Jasher.--even more completely than does the writings of the Pentateuch. But in these old records it was said unto Abraham--if you will get out of this land, I will make nations to come to thee. I will make you a great nation and a company of nations. You just go into this land that I will show thee, and I will give it to thee.

So Abraham believed God and went out of the land of Ur of the Chaldees. And strange as it may seem, when Abraham went out of the land of the Chaldees, he traveled out across a great plain where a battle was going on, during his migration, he and his household, his father and his household with him also. And he went out under a great divine purpose. And this relates to your society. As Abraham then came out on this plain--now note---five kings of Canaan were fighting for the 'gold

of Ophir' on the Chaldamere plains, east of the Dead Sea. In that battle, they would have suddenly assaulted Abraham recognizing that here was a man that taught opposition to pagan gods. But in the tide of battle, because of the protection which God gave Abraham, they were unable to find Abraham in the midst of that battle. Abraham found a small hill in the center of the plain and when the battle was over, the kings had retired from the plains, many of them leaving the spoils of the 'gold of Ophir' and Abraham then stood in the midst of that plain where these five kings had virtually liquidated themselves over that gold of Ophir. One king, the king of Sodom, was still visible upon that plain of battle, altho he had drawn off to one side.

You remember that when Abraham stood there, the king of Sodom came to him and he realized that Abraham had gathered up the treasure of the field. That he had strengthened himself with the weapons that were there. And now comes this man of evil, the king of Sodom, walking the plains here at this time. We know something about ancient Sodom. And ancient Sodom was worse than Hollywood. It was so immoral, so rotten, --by individuals that kept not their first estate, and had intermingled and whose practices were so violently evil, that the symbols and the names and the words come down in immorality to our time. So it was that the king of Sodom came that day---before Abraham, and he said:--why don't we make an agreement. You let me take these captives from this field of battle and you take the spoils and the gold and we will make a deal right here.' This is what he said to Abraham. And Abraham said to him:--I will not make a deal with you, for I do not want anything that you have to offer--lest you would go away from here and say--that you made Abraham rich.'

A few minutes after this as Satan departed from the scene, there appeared unto Abraham, one walking across the plain, bright like the sun. Melchizedek--Priest King of Salem--Priest of the MOST HIGH GOD. And later you will find recorded, as Paul writes, this Melchizedek--this King of Salem, as he approached unto Abraham, was the Eternal YAHWEH of the ages, because Abraham paid his tithe directly to HIM. And Abraham bowed before HIM and received here on these plains the symbol of Communion. You will remember that after this, Paul writing way up in the book of Hebrews. And remember, this book was written to the descendants of Heber whose descendants you are. And by the way, you White Christian people are the only ones who have the book of Hebrews in your sacred scriptures. You are the descendants of Heber. And I have something rather interesting that will prove that tonight, and I do not have to take it out of the mouth of the devil to do it---the fact of the matter is that I have a book of Lillenthal entitled 'What Price Israel.' And in it he says that the Jews don't speak Hebrew. In fact the Jews do not descend from Heber. For after all, Heber is the father of all of the White race. And therefore all the White race are Hebrews. This comes from Alfred Lillenthal who--altho I do not agree with him on many things, for he was the friend of Alger Hiss, and was one of the men taking part in the United Nations

organization, and he apologizes for Warburg, and was Communistic, and at the same time, he is angry at the Zionists for political reasons and he shows it. He was opposed to the long whole history of Zionism. And therefore, there is some value to his book. One of the things that I note that he says here, is that all of the White men are descendants from Heber and are the true Hebrews. And we will accept that. That is why we have the book of Hebrews and why Paul knew who he was writing to when he gave it to the Christian church.

Therefore, we have this interesting record. Paul in his writings says in Hebrews, that this Melchizedek was the Priest King,---without father and without mother because He abides a Priest King continually. And then said:--'He is one of which is written that HE LIVES. He was referring to Christ the Eternal, the Resurrected One.

Now, this is an important thing to note, that when he met Melchizedek, as he materialized out on that plain, HE was referred to as the KING OF SALEM. The original texts say Orusalem s---Why? Because the king over the House of Seth, over the White race was the MOST HIGH GOD. This original city of Orusalem had been built by the Patriarchs before Job and Enoch, those two who went into Egypt for a building purpose. And after they left, the Cainanites had taken this city. But now after this, the king of Sodom had come unto Abraham to make a deal. And then the King who appeared on that same field was a revelation of the MOST HIGH GOD.

Now, note this. From that time on, we note the increase of the house of Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, and then his twelve sons. The history of this one and his twelve sons is one of interest. Remember that Joseph was sold into Egypt because of the jealousy of his brothers, and there developed into the House of Joseph. And there in Egypt, because of spiritual blessing, and because of the part he was to play in this story and purpose of God, the House of Joseph developed. But even here in this jealousy on the part of his brothers, God had a hand. For it was for a purpose that Joseph would be sold into Egypt. For there in Egypt this son, Joseph, with vision and wisdom, was responsible in the perception given to him as a prophet, for prescribing and making known unto the Pharaoh that there was coming seven lean years of famine that would be preceded by seven years of plenty. He advised the Pharaoh as to how they could survive such a famine. For God had unveiled to him in a vision these things. You will remember that he had been able to interpret Pharaoh's dream and was able to make an interpretation, and was elevated to the position of Prime Minister in Egypt because of his vision and his ability. The years of plenty came, and the years of famine came. And you will remember that when the years of famine came, that whole nations round about had to come down to Egypt to get something to eat. There, Joseph, now the Prime Minister, had his own brothers visit him. And you will remember that in the correct period of time that the house of

Jacob moved into the land of Egypt and they settled in the land of Goshen. Wherein then were able to live apart from the Egyptians and because they were the brethren of Joseph, they were given this special permission also because they could keep sheep in Goshen. Although the Egyptians hated sheep keepers and this all related to an occurrence which related to its ancient history. It related to ancient times when something happened in the heavens. That, my friends, was when Lucifer lost the battle in the heavens and it lasted until the continent Atlantis--in the Atlantic Ocean sank, and the world turned clear upside down, as this history is referred to in the book of Job, and the stars of the north became the stars of the south, and Egypt found the world turned round about. But still some men survived their history and the history of the book of Job---scientifically proves that this happened in antediluvian history where they talked about how the world turned clear upside down, but HE did not make a full end. But the sinking of Continents and the changing of land masses brought the shepherds to the forefront. And the symbol of the shepherd in the heavens coming to the forefront was something that they marked as the symbol of catastrophe. And the dark gods of Set and Soth, in that ancient time, were hated. It wasn't because they were shepherds, but it was because of the symbolism.

No, you may not accept the fact that we have just referred to, altho we can establish this Biblically, and establish it historically. In fact, you would be surprised at the evidence historically that has taken place. Every student of Astronomy who knows anything about the way the comets lay their drift upon the surface of the earth, know that the revolutions of the earth and the direction in which it turns accounts for the drifts of passing comets or planets which contact ours. And these drifts are laid on each side in every instance. When it is found that the drifts change and were laid on the other side of the slopes of the mountains, it indicates that our planet has changed its position or always the drift would lay on the east slope. All of this has been confirmed. In fact, I was just finishing a rather interesting and intriguing subject astronomically a few days ago. Science knows that somewhere in the history of our earth, it turned over. But the reason why we mention this is that it happened ages before your race existed on the earth. But there was in Egypt, those who still hated the Sheep Keepers. So the people of Joseph had to go to live in the land of Goshen. Thus these descendants of Abraham had gone into Egypt. And while Joseph was in Egypt, he had married a White girl. You will remember that he married Asenath the daughter of Pontipher the Priest of On. And these Priests of On were the Priests who still held the little temple between the paws of the Sphinx. This was the temple known as the 'Temple of Divine Weights and Measures.' This was the temple that had been built at the time when the Pyramid had been built. And his White Priesthood had been in that land all thru this period of time. And the Egyptians also recorded in their history how the White men came in from ancient Oruselem, as a nobel race, who had conquered their land without the use of the

sword, with the wisdom of their God and they served Osiris, the Life and Resurrection of a called race, for the incarnate soul of the God of Light.

Now, it was during that period of time, that there was a revolution in Egypt. And we find that Egypt embraced the great fundamental factor of truth. This is no symbolism. They embraced it. But during the days that followed, the Pharaoh that 'knew Joseph' died. And Joseph also died. And he had made Israel promise that when they left the land of Egypt, that they would take his body with them. He said according to the promise made to Abraham, of a land---I want my bones to go to that land of promise. You will note that is supported by the history of Egypt which shows that the moment that the Pharaoh 'who knew Joseph' died, that a half breed son came to the throne. And you will also note that as he came to the throne, he reinstated the gods of Set and Soth. In the time of the Exodus, the reigning figure was the son of this man who took over the throne of Egypt after Joseph died and was the reigning figure at the Exodus. His body was brought out of the waters after the Exodus when the Children of Israel were led across the Red Sea by Moses. In fact, the history of Egypt proves what the Bible says about the destruction of Pharaoh's army. No wonder that the song of Moses says that God destroyed the Pharaoh of Egypt in the Red Sea. And the book of Revelation says that again, you are going to sing the same song that Moses sang---the day is going to come when all Christian civilization is going to sing that the horse and his rider has been thrown into the sea, for new Pharaohs are going to be thrown down because they had sought to destroy the Kingdom of God.

Now, what is important is this. When the Exodus took place under the leadership of Moses---under this Pharaoh who 'knew not Joseph', remember that three million people went out of that land of Egypt. And with the White race of that day there came also some Hittites, and Amorites, and some Jebusites. You say--how do you know?--The Bible says so. They came along to make trouble. They followed along because they thought there was going to be riches, and great victory, and blessings,--and out into the wilderness across the Red Sea---which was a lot different in that day. Palestine was a lot different in that day than is today. Palestine was called the land of Canaan and Canaanites dwelt there. Ever so often some uninformed Christian who attempts to tell God how to handle the world, becomes a historian. And he says I cannot get along with the God of the Old Testament because of His violence. This because He said to Joshua, who became the leader of the people of Israel in their wanderings and in their nomadic life as they waited to enter the land of Canaan. God said to Joshua---'you march around this city of Jericho and I will collapse the walls and you move in and take it over.

Now, I read the argument of one of these silly clergymen who thought he was well prepared and it which he said:--'this is a God of violence--they went in and took the land away from these poor people of Canaan.' Let me tell you something. Those

Cainanites were giants and were called Canna-Baals. Their priest was Baal. And the reason why they were called Canna-Baal was because their priests were 'flesh eaters.' And they were ruled by a group of giants. That is where the word Cannibal comes from today. And the moment you talk about Canonizing something, it just means you are flesh authorizing something. So I don't know whether we should Canonize our scriptures or not. There are a lot of parasites in the world who are flesh eaters alright but that is where the word Canna comes from, or Canna-Baal--- the flesh eaters of Baal.

Now, how did they get the land of Canaan? Go back in the record and Enoch bears witness to who the people were who built the Pyramid. And when they were down there in Egypt, building the Pyramid, the Cainanites---hill country people--- swooped down on this peaceful people and murdered them all and destroyed the original Jerusalem. Then they remained in the land of Canaan, which was a beautiful country, a land of forests just like the Redwood trees along our West Coast. This was a land that had streams flowing from it and great natural garden spots of the earth. It didn't look like the dried up Palestine of our day. It was so beautiful, the fertile fields, the Cedars of Lebanon, and the great mineral possibilities until it was outstanding and remember it was called the 'land of milk and honey.' So much so, that when spies were sent over into Canaan as God had instructed, to go over and look over the land, and as they came back, it took two men to carry one bunch of grapes which they brought out of that land.

Someone said--'I can't believe that. I cannot believe that grapes can grow that big-- that they grew that big in ancient Palestine.' Let me tell you that I have right now in my files, documented evidence from excavations of the last two years and they unearthed the heads of three kings of Canaan and these three heads of these kings were so big it was almost unbelievable. It was 36 inches from the chin to the top of the head of these monstrous skulls. Oh, you say--but such a being never existed.' But do you know that they unearthed a bone in Canaan of a man who was over 12 feet tall? The sixth chapter of Genesis tells you that in the days of Noah, there were giants in that land after the intermingling of these fallen Angels and the hosts of earth. In fact, that is the reason why in the days of Lot these forces who ruled Sodom were so evil that they made history, telling the fate of these giants of evil, these were monsters.

But remember that the spies who went in to look at the land in the time of the Exodus, said that---oh, this is a wonderful land, but the men are too big for us. There are giants in the land. There are too many of them and they are too big. But the fact was that they were not conquering the land by the sheer weight of their numbers. Because God Almighty said:--'I am giving you back your land. I am giving it to you.' In fact, it was their land before their forbearers were driven from it.

Thus it was when God gave the victory to Israel they marched around the land. The land was delivered to them with earthquakes, with the shaking of the earth and with astronomical factors. When the great armies of the Canaanites from the north assembled, remember, you can go back and find the Biblical record of it and then you can go over to the British Museum and find that the army which would have destroyed Israel, was wiped out with a meteorite shower that came from Venus which came into our solar system and caused the plagues in Egypt. Go in the British Museum into the Assyrian section and you find that the God of the heavens hurled great stones down out of the heavens. And more people were killed by the stones than were killed by the Israelites. You turn in the Bible to that day and it says that when Joshua went down to the city of Ai and when God said go down to Ai, then Joshua said--go down to Ai? They outnumber us by the thousands. But God said:--'Go down to Ai and I will take care of it.' And when Joshua approached the city of Ai, then a meteorite shower hit the city and the area and wiped out that vast army. So don't worry about who is running the world or how it will balance out. You obey, you occupy, and you built like it is all yours. And so it is---and the MOST HIGH GOD will see about the enemy who would destroy His Kingdom and does not get away with it.

Then He did something else. In the days of the tribal occupation, again we see the beginning of the building of another city. This was a city in the land of Judah which again, would be known as Jerusalem. The old word again--Jer--us--alem the old city, the city of peace. Thus it was that Jerusalem was built. And from the days of David down to Solomon, and then under the rule of Solomon, it became one of the greatest citadels of the ancient world. In Solomon's time the ancient mysteries and the symbols of the ancient time of Job and Enoch were incorporated into the background of the 'Faith.' The Temple built by Solomon was one of the greatest monuments to the Eternal God YAHWEH,--ever established in all times, by those out of your race. In fact, Jerusalem knew its Glory.

Now, let's take a look at that city. When God gave that city and the land to the White race, the land then reserved racial purity. The only other strong and pure White race line was the House of Joseph and the Priests of On. They were then united and brought together by the marriage of Joseph and Asenath.

Now, the land of Palestine belongs to you, without a doubt. It belongs to everyone of your race, to every Britain, German, Scandinavian, Nordic, Basque---it belongs to you. That is your land---every bit of it. It belongs to you. Oh, it is not big enough to hold all of you, any more. But God said that you would have other lands while He was going to take you to. But it is still yours just as much as it was when those who homesteaded, then moved into a bigger area and still owned the land. The administration of that land is also yours.

Now, because of the history of time, and we will not have to review it all for you,---as we mentioned before, you know what happened. The New Dealers came in. Oh, they were the same people, but now they came in to make trouble. And they gathered around the King Rehoboam, who was young. And they didn't do the things like David did, nor like Solomon. Altho Solomon in the latter part of his reign, had given them taxes. And the wise men of Israel were very much disturbed. Because these Jews came in. Oh, you say--don't call them Jews.---But they were not Israelites. And they came in and bought and traded their positions around the king and not a one of them came from Abraham. Oh, you say---you can't say that.'---But just listen. Mr. Lillenthal is writing and he is worried about the Zionists. And he does not want them to upset his citizenship because the Jews have too much power in all of the nations of the world and he doesn't want all of this crammed into Palestine and maybe lose their power and their wealth. So he says here, that the Jews are not descendants of Abraham.----So who are we?

Now, their story that they were descendants of Abraham, which is not true, thus they have no right to Palestine. Of course, Mr. Lillenthal mixes up truth and error as he talks about it. But this is what he says here concerning who they are. He says that every one of the Jews of today, are descendants of the Hittites, the Jebusites, the Cainanites, the Moabites, and others.

Now, he says that strangely enough, the one who is opposed to what is going on is called Anti-Semitic, and the man who does not like his Jewish neighbor is probably more Israelite than the neighbor.----Well. I will go along with that. For we are not mad at Israel. We just don't like Israeli.

Now, when a man admits this----he says, none of the ten lost tribes are Jews. We don't know exactly where they are, the Anglo-Saxon people claim to be them, and Queen Victoria can trace her ancestry right back to the tribe of David. He says that the Anglo-Saxons are more Israel than all the Jews in the earth. He said there was some consistency with Adolph Hitler--who he despises.---Hitler said to the Jews, 'that once you are a Jew, you are always a Jew'. And he said to a German--'once a German always a German.' Or if you are a Pole, you are a Pole. It does not make any difference as to what country you belong to, if you are Jew, then you are a Jew. I am going to tell you something. Hitler was right. He was not right in everything, but when he said 'If a Jew always a Jew'---Doesn't matter whether white, black or yellow---one thing first---if a Jew, then always a Jew. But the people of the White race are German, American, British, Scandinavian, and so forth, but all of the White race has made America work where a representative of all the race is present.

Now, Rehoboam's administration was ruined by these Cainanites, these Jebusites, and so forth. All those who had the hooked nose which marked who they were. And he says in this explanation that conversion to Babylonian Judaism, which was a

type of religion which had adopted some of the beliefs of Israel, in order to have a theological thrust, was for their Nationalist ambition. That is what Lillenthal says here:--'they converted people of all races. The only thing is that there was a gradual strain on the amalgamation of these people which gave them a gradual mark and they married a lot of their converters.

Now, you can say all you want about Jewry being just a religion. But that does not account for the look on their face. So you see that God draws the line. But I am glad to have Mr. Albert Lillenthal, even on the pink side as he is---come out and admit that none of the Jews, yellow Jews, black Jews, and then tell us where they came from. It is not often when a Jew will set down and tell you where he came from. He will say--I come from this background or that background, and every one of those in those backgrounds are people that God told Israel not to mix with. Do not let them come into your land or marry with your sons and daughters. So he said that we are to keep our race pure and not mix it up like the Jews did.

Now, remember that Jeroboam leading the ten northern tribes of Israel, and probably Benjamin was recognized there also, but certain geographical and divine factors kept Benjamin from acting independently. Jeroboam came down to see Rehoboam and he asked:--'will you lighten our taxes, lighter than your father Solomon with all of his building campaigns?' Jeroboam was told to come back the next day for his answer. Rehoboam consulted with the wise men of Israel and they said you better lighten their taxes and keep the people satisfied. But then the new dealers came to the young king and they said, just keep on raising their taxes, spend more and involve the nation more and more. Then tell them this---if your father whipped them with whips, then you will whip them with scorpions. And if you father's arm was heavy, then your little finger will be heavier than his arm. This is the message that Rehoboam delivered to Jeroboam the next day. He did not listen to the wise men of Israel. He only listened to the Jews who had come in around him as advisors.

The results---'to your tents, oh Israel.' And the ten tribes left. These ten tribes seceded from the house of Israel now under the rule of Rehoboam of the tribe of Judah. And only Benjamin was to stay as prophecy had declared for that time. There would be battles between these houses of Israel. And then came the battle with Senacharib and the ten tribes would go into captivity. And finally the king Shalmaneser, the king of the Assyrians, would declare that these people are a good people. Their great strength and genius is a deterrent to our land. They are too wise to be our slaves. And some day we will be serving them, so let them go.

Thus under Shalmaneser's proclamation, the ten tribes left that land. And this story is on a big stone in the British Museum today. And as they left, they passed thru the Caucasus Pass and they came into Europe and settled. They came as the VisGoth,

the Angles, the Scandinavians and many other titles such as the Anglo-Saxons. And as each settled into their place, they produced the nations of Christendom. Judah and Benjamin were later conquered by Nebuchadnezzar and were carried to Babylon. And then the stories of Daniel, and the history of Daniel's denunciation of evil of the Babylonian Empire is well marked. For this '5th Column' which had helped destroy Jerusalem had come in to that land in the days of Zedekiah,--the same bunch of evil forces,--and were still dominating the throne line as they did in the days of Ahab. And were still there in the days of Zedekiah. And Babylon was in their hands as well. This '5th Column' over the tribes of Judah and Benjamin, lost the city of Jerusalem. God had measured the time and Jerusalem fell. The war in 586 B.C. climaxed in the great struggle in which Jerusalem fell to Nebuchadnezzar.

Remember how in the days of Daniel the Prophet, and Nebuchadnezzar was dead, and Belshazzar was on the throne when Medo-Persia came against Babylon. And after Medo-Persia captured Babylon, then the people of Israel were carried into the land of Medo-Persia, which altho a Cosmopolitan type of area, had strong strains in it which were of better stuff. In fact, Nehemiah, one of God's own prophets was the cup bearer to this leader who was helping the Israel people. And he was able to explain---that his people had a great mission and that this leader should let Nehemiah and Judah and Benjamin captives to go back to Jerusalem and re-establish their own religion and their rights in their own land. So it was decided to let Nehemiah and the Israelites go. But when they went back, some of these Jews---who this man (Lillenthal) has to admit were Asiatic and Assyrian, went along. And in the days of Nehemiah, they built again the walls and re-erected the Temple. And this man says that then the trouble just began. For--'woe unto these internationalist, for they always want to go back to build something. That is his word, and he does not like Nationalism because he is an Internationalist. Then he says:--these Jews, and the Israelites and later the Hamonians and all the battles that occurred in that old land---he describes here. And they fight and destroy and they burn down the temple after tearing it all up. And finally they get a Jew by the name of Herod, and they make him king under the Roman Empire. And it was Herod who built the 'golden temple' which was there in the days of Jesus.

Now, the city of Jerusalem had ben built for the third time. Roman power had developed and then Palestine became a Roman Provence. And we find that a large part of the House of Judah and Benjamin had resettled in Judah and Galilee. But the land was also occupied with a large force of Jebusites, and Moabites, and Cainanites of various kinds. These people were Sadducees. Their doctrine was from the Babylonian Talmud which taught reincarnation. The Sadducees taught this and it came from the Asiatic cult in India. Even this man admits that in his book, however, we are told you some of these things years ago, and this book has only been out about three weeks, and we bought our first copy last Friday.

Let me tell you this. It is a matter of interest for Jesus knew who these devils were. And He meant just what He said as He told them they were of their father the devil, for He knew that the race of the devil---was those that had not kept their first estate. More than that, He knew who Judah and Benjamin were. He knew that they were the sheep of his pasture. When He talked about other sheep He must bring, He was talking about the nations of Israel. When the High Priests wanted to kill Him, remember the words of Jesus as He told the High Priests that in time this city would be destroyed---woe to this generation. And when they asked Him who He was, He said that He was the Incarnate God and the day would come when they would see this Incarnate Revelation coming in the clouds of Glory. That they would see the power---of His Kingdom when their's was all gone. Matthew tells us this in the 21st chapter. This made them even more determined to destroy HIM. For He had now declared Himself as Deity. And He had also proclaimed the establishment of His Kingdom in power and Glory.

He had also told this Mason who was governor in Jerusalem, what he had wanted to know. For Pontius Pilate had been educated in the great University system in London, England and was married to the Roman's daughter. That is how he got this job as Governor of Jerusalem. But he was a man who had studied in the schools of Northern wisdom. And a man who in his own racial background, was a Basque and of Israel stock. And when he met with Jesus, and had witnessed the results of His presence, and already had a full report from all of his spies and operators in Palestine---he said this man had not done any harm. And he turned to Jesus and said, 'I want to let you go. I do not find anything wrong with you and yet these people call for your blood.' Jesus said, 'You just do as the scriptures tell you to.' But Pontius Pilate said, 'why don't you perform some great miracle and I will have to let you to.' Then turning once more to Jesus, he said, 'WHAT IS TRUTH?' And Jesus gave him the answer and this so convinced Pontius Pilate, --that he was before the Master of men. And now he did not want to touch HIM. Then HE explained to Pilate, and described what Nicodemus records---that it was written that the truth was in the Crucifixion and the Resurrection.

Strange as it may seem, after the Ascension of Christ, and the endowing of the Kingdom of God with vision and power---which was the great soul consciousness of God descending upon them---and transforming Peter into an orator and John into one of the greatest prophets of the New Testament era---you will remember, that the hatred of that era was then directed against Christian civilization. They thought to wipe out this Faith. They thought that those of Rome who had helped them gain their hold on the nations with their power of gold would now help them bring about their evil conspiracy, and later with Nero, they were able to gain a lost position in this evil conspiracy. This was their strategy as they tried to destroy Christendom which was even growing stronger. But in the days of Constantine, as this king marched down out of the North country and took over Rome, then Rome became Christian.

Now, as strange as these parts of History are concerned, Titus the Roman in 70 A.D. marched out of Rome and came against Jerusalem which had been the greatest curse inside of Rome. For it controlled the economy, from Gamous where they held their secret council and Jerusalem where they controlled the Sanhedrin. They threatened blackmail, and the ruination of Rome, putting the Emperors against the people, and playing one off against the other until Rome said---we are not going to stand for this any longer. So they sent in Titus the Roman Conqueror.

Now, in the time proceeding this by several years, the tribe of Benjamin and the tribe of Judah, the real Israel stock---which Lillenthal agrees was also in Palestine---and these people now mostly Christians said why should we stay here when Jesus whom they had accepted as Messiah had told them that this place was going to be destroyed. Why should we stay here under the bondage of these ever increasing evil people, where we are not only under Jewry, but Rome also. And they decided to migrate. And here they came. Some by ship, but most by the long trail. Here they came the Goths, and the Normans and some of them settled in Germany and in France. And some went on further North to Scandinavia. And later some of them on to Iceland. But a large portion of them stayed in Normandy and in Scandinavia. Here thus, came the VisGoths to settle in Germany and in Austria, along side of their relatives who had come before.

Strange as it might seem, it was only then a short time in that history that Titus the Roman came to Jerusalem and smashed it up---tore it down. Not one stone left upon another except a portion of the old 'wailing wall'---the old wall of that temple which we know today as the 'wailing wall.'

Now, most of these Jews were killed at that time. Some of them fled the city but most of them were killed. Rome wiped them out because of their evil. It is not a question of feeling sorry for these Jebusites, Cainanites, Hittites or whoever they were. The fact is that the conspiracy which they sowed, they reaped. After Rome destroyed Jerusalem, the next one to enter Jerusalem with power was Mohammed the Prophet. When Mount Sinai of Arabia raised its head, it was 'Hear O Mohammed.' And when this happened then Mohammed marched down to Palestine. He had already established his power over the descendants of Esau and Ishmael. And here he comes---marching down to Jerusalem. And when he came down to Jerusalem, he said,--'This is the site holy to our common father Abraham. And the land wherein the law was given. And here I will do the Temple to Allah.' But some of the Jews from Pergamos had sneaked back into the city of Jerusalem and had set up a Gestapo and ruled over the land to a certain extent from the old ruins. Using the old building that had once been Caesars headquarters, they were now in positions of power when Mohammed went in to Jerusalem in the year 800 A.D.

Now remember that the Jews came forth and said to Mohammed:--'Maybe you are the Messiah?' And now remember that Jesus said that He came in the name of the Father and they would not accept Him. But one would come in another name and they would accept him. Now this was not necessarily referring to Mohammed, but was referring to an end of an age when they would make an alliance with the devil. But when Mohammed came, they were still up to their old trickery. What they planned for Mohammed was what they had done to others. What happened to Taft, what happened to Forrestal, and to Patton? What happened to other great statesmen?---The Jews had mapped out another way for Mohammed. They said:--'We will make an alliance. We will set up a great banquet.' And they rolled out the great table and set up this banquet and Mohammed signed an agreement with them that the Jews could stay in Jerusalem and he would build a great temple to Allah here. The Jews brought forth the great Ceremonial cup and wanted Mohammed to drink of it. But Mohammed said:--'No. The High Priest shall drink of it first. And the Jews said:--'No, that is not right, you must drink first.' And he pulled that jeweled dagger he carried and the High Priest tried to fumble and spill the cup. But the cup bearer with Mohammed grabbed the cup and Mohammed said:--'Drink'. And the cup bearer poured it down the throat of the High Priest and he dropped dead. Well, there is no use in explaining what happened after that because instead of signing a Confidant with the Jews, he just liquidated them. And this is why the coming of Mohammed was called ---by the Jews---a scourge. This was not a scourge to your race at that hour because it did not effect you. What did effect you was that every man of the Anglo-Saxon, Germanic and kindred people had something going on inside of him that said, we don't want any in Palestine, because we want it. The land is ours. And the Jews are not going to rule it. That is where Christ was born. That is where Christ was crucified. There is the birthplace of Christendom. There is the heritage and we want it. Don't think that the Knights Templers didn't know this for they did. Don't think the men of London didn't know about this, and don't think the men of Germany didn't know about it, for they did. That is why Crusades were fought---to get Palestine back. Then my friends, World War I came along. And W.W.I has its place in prophecy for God Almighty had promised that the land would go to Israel. And He promised that it would be restored to Israel. And it was the House of Joseph that was to be the flame. And the book of Obadiah tells you about it.

Strangely enough in that hour it was the 24th day of the 9th month, according to the prophet Haggai. And Daniel had said that it would be 1335 years.--'Blessed is the man who will come to the 1335 days'--and he gave the measure for a day for a year. When Mohammed set up his kingdom in Jerusalem, and started the building of the Mosque of Omar, he dated it as the year 1 Mohammed. 1335 years later the British flag flew over Jerusalem. Yes, Jerusalem was important to more than one nation fighting in that war. Do you know what the Jews say? They say that they started the war between Britain and Germany. Economically and politically they started it

because they thought it would weaken the Christian nations, and it would make it possible for them to get control of Palestine and set up the Balfour Declaration. And then later misinterpreted it. But they assured Britain after she was involved in this war that they admit that they engineered---they promised Britain that if we would sign the declaration, that they in turn would use their influence thru Colonel House to bring America into the war. And then promised to finance the war to a successful conclusion.

Now, when Kaiser Wilhelm was a young man, like every other Emperor of the Hapsburg Dynasty, he had been given a theological education for three years. When that was over, he was ordained as a Lutheran minister. And one thing that he was taught in that special training, is the one thing that the Lutherans have forgotten and would do well to relearn. They taught him that the Germans were of the tribe of Judah. You see, Hitler did not start that idea. And the anthropologists didn't start that. You see, that God started that way back there when He told Judah that He would be just like HE was. And history shows it and this man (Lillenthal) knows that the Jews are not Israel. They are Cainanites, Hittites, and everything else that is evil. But the real Judah people were Germans.

Now, Kaiser Wilhelm was also told that he was a direct descendant of King David because he had the same lineage as Queen Victoria of Britain. After all, King George and Kaiser Wilhelm were cousins. One thing that Kaiser Wilhelm said before the fall of Palestine in 1917, ---he had no idea that they were going to lose Jerusalem because of the alliances and so forth. So he went over to the Mount of Olives and he said:--'I am going to build a Palace right here.' Strangely enough then Kaiser Wilhelm did not know all about the book of Zachariah or he would not have wanted to build on the Mount of Olives. But at that time he said:--'I am going to build a palace right here and rule until Jesus comes. For I am a son of Judah and the scriptures says that the Scepter shall not depart out of Judah until Shiloh (of Messiah) comes.'

Now, what he did not know was that when God transplanted the throne line from Judea that He transplanted it into the House of Joseph. He said I have dried up the Green Tree and made the Dry Tree to grow. And in the days when Jesus comes, that the administration of the throne of David will be in the hands of the Anglo-Saxons instead of the house of Germany. So Judah and David will rule---in Joseph--instead of just Judah itself. So Kaiser Wilhelm wanted to build a palace, but if anyone wants to build a palace in Palestine, don't build it on the Mount of Olives. But I have an idea.---The other day in the newspaper, they said that they hoped to move in the near future the headquarters of the United Nations to Palestine. I hope they do and I would like to see them build their building on the Mount of Olives. Why? Because the Mount of Olives is right where it should be built. You see, the biggest earthquake fault known in history, is right under the Mount of Olives. And

the United Nations is a Jewish conspiracy against all Christian nations, which stems out of Communism and we have been sold a bill of goods and most don't know the difference.

You see,--you have been told not to make an alliance with the devil and come out from among them and be ye separate---not to be tied up with evil. And here you are joining the devil and letting him tie your hands and say---you cannot win. Let's face it, we lost wars because of this idea that we cannot win.

Now, let me tell you this about Palestine. I read this to you last week and I call your attention to it again because some of you were not here. King Saud of Arabia just made a statement concerning Jerusalem and Palestine. He said:--'Israeli is the cancer of the earth.' He said:--'Socialism and Communist threaten to destroy the world.' He said that they have conspired against all the Arabs and Mohammed people and against Christianity. And has dealt such a blow to prestige and integrity in putting the Arabs out of their homes, and in their murdering of women and children and in their filthy ways, and to regain their self-respect the Arabs and Mohammed and Christian people will have to wipe this cancer off the face of the earth. Then this King of the Arabs said:--'I am willing to spend up to half of our people in war, if necessary, to wipe Israeli from the face of the earth.

Now, I have about twenty-seven papers form around the country which reported this. So you say---what has that to do with the situation? I will show you. King Saud of Arabia said that the greatest time of rape and murder occurred when the Jews came into Jerusalem, seized half of the city, ravaged its women, and destroyed the sanctuary.

Now, one of the things that is important is this. In the scriptures it says here in the book of Zachariah:--'Behold the day will come when all nations will gather against Jerusalem in battle. The city shall be taken and the houses rifled. And the women ravished and half of the city shall go into captivity.' Now, that is North Jerusalem. And you know how it is divided. Remember, how the pipeline which carried water from the river Nile to the British soldiers of that side of the house broke one day and ran down thru the streets of the city? This happened three days after King George had told General Allenby (his name meaning God with us), to wait and pray for the prophecy to be fulfilled. That the waters of the Nile would run down the streets of the city. And on the 24th day of the 9th month, the arms were laid down and the British entered the Old city. You see--in the program which God had laid out for that hour, it said that the Arabs would never give up that city until the waters of the Nile flowed in the streets of that old city of Jerusalem. When they found out what water was flowing thru the streets, they laid down their arms and walked out.

Now, the Baulfour Declaration was a high Zionist conspiracy. I can tell you much more about Zionism than Mr. Lillenthal's book tells you, but it is nice to be able to tell you that this powerful Jew who is active in the State Department also sites how this organization of Zionism was organized by Hertzal and others who were Communists, and how this was organized to take world power, and hide behind religion until they had the power so great that they would rule the world and make Palestine the headquarters. And that they would establish dual allegiance for every Jew because they did not want to lose their place in America.

Now, Ben Gurien was given dual allegiance and he even quotes Justice Brandise, referring to the Jewish race, that it did not effect the citizenship of the Jews in the American state, because they were a religion.

Now, I am going to tell you this. That in all this time you have watched the blackmailing of America as they threatened every way to destroy you if you did not recognize Israeli. Why America did not wake up and put these men in jail for conspiracy, I do not know. But it might be a good thing to get this bill passed they are talking of now, saying that anyone who plots to over throw the nation will be put in jail. As long as they interpret that bill correctly and not use it against anyone who just opposes the administration, it would be alright.

When the city of Jerusalem was finally taken by Jewish men who landed on the shore with Russian and Czech arms and submarines, some of them which were German subs which we turned over to Russia after W.W.II, these hoards of men who came into Palestine such as the Capone crowd and the Urgums, and they marched in and did just what the scriptures said would happen when the city would be ravaged. And Jesus said that then the Abominations of the Desolaters would enter into the Holy Place. Thus the Abominations of the Desolator came in. They had been behind wars, and depressions which gave the world trouble and then they came into Jerusalem and they desolated once again. In fact, Lillenthal admits that what Hitler did to them was nothing to what they did under their own program of Nationalism, to the people of Palestine.

Now, when I used the 'White Paper' which was sent to me by the King of Egypt, they called me 'Anti-Semitic.' In fact, the 'Jewish Voice' of Los Angeles, accused us of being the most deadly voice of racism and anti-Semitism, because I read that 'White Paper' from Egypt. And yet, this man is saying the exact same thing that the 'White Paper' is saying.

Now, I am going to tell you something. What is was saying was that half the city was taken, and all the women from Orthodox schools from Catholic schools--- Catholic nuns were raped and murdered. The Priests were murdered. The Arab women were murdered and their children thrown down in the deep wells. We will

not go into all this evil that they produced. The cry of Abdula coming from Trans-Jordan and Patton on gaining control was sabotaged when the United Nations said:-
-'We will have an armistice.' And the Jews were running the United Nations at that time.

By the way, last Friday's newspaper, the 'Jewish Voice', under Mr. Horowitz's column, said it was vital that the world realize, that all the newsmen for the United Nations---four from Russia, and four from Britain---and all these from the other nations,--450 of them, all of them from all over the world, were Jews. All 450 of them. So you do not get anything out of the United Nations but Jewish news and a Jewish slant. And they boast of it there last week in the 'Jewish Voice.'

Now, remember, when the Secretary General, Bernadotte, went to Palestine, and he sent home documents, day by day, of what he saw, and he reported that the Jews had violated in every way the situation as they put the people out in the desert and killed and tortured the people, and the Jews followed him from area to area, and they asked him what his decision was on the way they had handled their invasion and he said:--'My decision is cumulative. The United Nations in its course must make the decision. But I am convinced that the Arab cause is 90% right. And you are 90% wrong.' The next day they shot Secretary General Bernadotte and seized the documents in his brief case. And the world cried out against this murder of this peaceful man. But they said--the Urum did it.

Now, the Urum was supposed to be an irresponsible Jewish army, a great supporter of Ben Gurien. So when the whole situation was all over, then the whole Urum was taken into the Jewish army. Now, afraid that it would effect his citizenship, Mr. Lillenthal wrote this little article that was carried in 'The Readers Digest' saying:--'The flag of Israeli is not mine.' Do you know what happened to Mr. Lillenthal for writing that article? Joseph Halleck, head of the Jewish army in the United States, called him up and said:--'If you don't quit writing such articles and attacking what we are trying to do, we will have you killed.' I think that your nation is derelict indeed when it lets the Jews have an army in the United States which can threaten men and create acts of violence. They should all be in a concentration camp where they could do no violence. If they can lock up members of the Foreign Legion, they can lock up Jews of Israeli.

Listen. God Almighty said--when this time comes, then half of this city will go into captivity. This happened. And then HE said:--'I AM GOING TO FIGHT FOR MY ANCIENT PEOPLE for I am still interested in this city.

Now, the New Jerusalem is not located over there. The city of Jerusalem is not in the interest of Christ from the standpoint of saving this rejuvenation of evil. Christ's interest in Jerusalem which is the world's turbulent spot of the day is to

destroy it. Oh, you say--surely that is not Biblical. Yes. Jesus wants to destroy that city. Tear it up. Split it in half and then sink all of Tele Viv into the sea. Flatten out the land and reconstruct the character of it, with one great earthquake. And He said that He will do this. And as we said last week, when these armies are attacking Christian civilization, He will do this. And you know what they said last week? That if the Arabs attack Israeli, the Russians will come down and attack their oil fields in their countries in the outer reaches and then join Israeli. So America is doing something else. We have been arming the Arab States as fast as we can to block some phoney move by the Russians. And as we do this, then the Jews begin crying and Mr. Dulles and all his friends around him, and Mr. Eisenhower say we don't know how to balance this thing. Of course President Eisenhower doesn't know anything. But this is a strange picture at this time.

In the news this week, the atomic scientists say that the Russians will try an atomic attack on you right when you are talking Peace. And this is just what the scripture says. When they say Peace-Peace then comes sudden destruction.

Now, it says right here in the book of Zachariah, that this land will not be one city, but a multitude of cities without walls. It is describing a great nation here with wealth, with cattle, and all the things which make a nation great. And peopled with the people who are the children of the MOST HIGH GOD. This is not old Jerusalem. In fact, in the book of John, Jesus told John about a New Jerusalem. Do you want to see the bride--the Lamb's wife, symbolic of the commission of the congregations of God and Jesus the Christ as the Eternal God?

HE has chosen a New Jerusalem. A world order which came down from the days of Isaac and Jacob to our time. People of the LIVING GOD. And this city has four gates carrying over them the names of the twelve tribes of Israel. His great New Jerusalem is Christian civilization, and all the nations which constitute it in which the spirit of God lives. And it fulfills the end of the prophecy as a great new land.

But let me tell you something about this Old Jerusalem. As we close, the LORD promised that these people who occupy this Old Jerusalem, who are against His Kingdom, and those powers of Russia which are coming down as it says in the 38th chapter of Ezekiel, will come down against His land, but also simultaneously against all Christian nations, trying to take over the world, ---as they move out, they will join with the Jews and almost all of Africa and Asia. And strangely enough, America and Britain will also have their part in that battle for Jerusalem. Why? Because we cannot afford to let the Russians have it?-- That is what you think? There is something else about. America and Britain have an age old heritage right down there. That is your land. So the Almighty God said, when the hour comes--- and you are outnumbered six to one, then the Almighty has a great number of soldiers. And in 36th chapter of Ezekiel, He says He has a reservoir of soldiers. And

in the 37th chapter, He says He is going to take this reservoir of soldiers, and join them with their companions in Germany and the Slavic states. And all the Christian nations which are free to fight---make them one powerful force to stand off the armies of the enemy. Thus Almighty God is still in control and He will have His way. And things will come out as they are supposed to and finally New Jerusalem will be recognized where she is located.

(Tape runs out)

THE NATIONS THAT WILL SURVIVE

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 6-10-54

Now, there are certain things which God Almighty has promised us. There certain things which have been promised to our civilization, that no weapon that is formed against you shall prosper.

Now, among the people who constitute the Israel in this Book, remember that it was the House of Joseph which would father Anglo-Saxondom, with the ultimate promise that they would be a great nation and a company of nations. The covenant God made with Anglo-Saxondom, this House of Joseph, which is America and the British Empire, which today would represent the strength of Anglo-Saxondom, the scriptures would clearly profess that they would carry the true name of real Israel. And they would be the symbol of His Kingdom at the climax of the hour. And against these nations would come the attack of the forces of evil in the climax of this age.

Now, under such a declaration, I want you to turn with me to the 33rd chapter of Deuteronomy,--and the LORD speaking of Anglo-Saxondom, this house of Joseph, said:--'Blessed to the LORD is he---not only with his lands will the God of Heaven bless him with, but also his strength upon the ocean for he shall be a great sea power. The precious fruit brought forth by the sun, and the precious fruit brought forth by the moon, and for the chief things of the ancient mountains (nations) and for the precious things of the lasting hill.' I do not think there is any question of the fact that none of the rest of the world has more resources, more intelligence than moves out of Christian civilization to develop metallurgy, to develop Agriculture to produce the food, far beyond the ability of the pagans to the earth. That we have been blessed as prophecy has said that we would be, is a proven fact. Therefore, the symbols of the House of Joseph, the blessings of God coming upon the head of it--- His Glory shall be like the symbol of the Bull, and the horn like the horn of the Unicorn. The symbols of the bull, the lion and the Unicorn marks well the part that Great Britain plays in the House of Joseph. And the symbols of the House of Manasseh is identified in two places in the book of Isaiah as the 'outstretched wings of the Eagle.' And in those places you can look for the leadership of the Kingdom of

God in the earth and at the end of the age. In fact, so much so, that in the hour when the hoards of enemy come against Christian civilization, again that chapter in Revelation talks about the hoards of socialism and communism, about the Dragon and the Devil's own brew. Talks about the coming against the Christian civilization which has the testimony of Jesus Christ and shows you that the nation that leads in that hour has the outstretched wings of the Eagle. There is no doubt that there is a vital destiny in this.

Therefore, note this. God's Covenant for the survival of His people, this is what the LORD hath declared. He not only declared that you would be a 'Holy People' unto HIM, but the LORD hath chosen you to be a special people unto HIMSELF about all the people on the face of the earth. Someone said, 'You mean, there is 'choice' upon the part of God? You mean God would select a people?' Yes. He selected a people that will be called by His name. He has selected a people who will respond to His Messiahship. And He has said that the House of Israel throughout the course of time and at the end of the age, would be His witnesses. More than this, they would be His witnesses in the land that they lived in and to the uttermost parts of the earth. In the book of Isaiah, He says that you --Israel, shall be My witnesses. As you come from the east and the west, from the north and the south, you have My name upon you. No matter where you come from, you have My name upon you. You can ask all the nations to come together and declare the things of their God. But He says as to you, that when you come together, there is no strange god among you.

Therefore again, the acceptance of Christ as Messiah, is strictly an acceptance made by the White man. The White man---the nations that are Christian in the world today are White nations, primarily. They have without question, accepted Jesus as the Christ. More than that, wherever you have found the British or American flag flying, or the flags of Scandinavia, where you find these flags of the White man flying anywhere in the earth, you find the acceptance of Christendom and Christ as the Savior. There is no question but that these nations have stood forth as witnesses, throughout the periods of time, in the purposes of the MOST HIGH.

Now, listen to what God said. He made a Covenant with Abraham that we would be a nation and a company of nations before HIM. That HE would be a God unto us and to the seed of this household, forever. There is not an anthropologists today who would not take you back in history and background unto the first where the White man made his start, and there is not anyone who can trace the Anglo-Saxon, and kindred people into any background other than the Israelite, Adamic origin. Note this. The LORD has set this sign upon you and He has chosen you, not because you were many in number, but when you were the fewest of any on the face of the earth. Because the LORD loved you and HE would keep HIS oath, for HE had sworn to your fathers. And HE had protected you with HIS mighty hand.

Now listen. Note therefore, that the LORD thy God, He is a faithful God. Will keep His Covenant and have mercy on you and keep His Commandments for 1000 generations.

Now, here is a Covenant. That you in history were made a Covenant with that shall survive and exist for a thousand generations.

Now, you say, ‘when was this covenant made?’---Well, it was in the time somewhere around 1500 B.C. or there about---1486 B.C. Something like that. The chronology here in some books puts you to about 1551 B.C. And some put the date to something else. But actually, they are trying to make it take place after the Exodus. To that period of time, you would take the actual period of time at which a generation is calculated to be, and they have computed the length of a generation to be at a minimum of seventy years. But suppose we limit a generation to twenty years and we would suppose that there were five generations to in one hundred years, thus you have twenty thousand years of history from 1486 B.C. to go. In otherwords, from where you stand right now, you would have sixteen thousand years of the Covenants of God before they could pull down the America or British flag.

You say, ‘how do you know that is true?’ Well, God made that Covenant and He does not lie. He said:--’My Covenant is with thee and it is guaranteed to last for one thousand generations.’

Now, note this. There is not doubt that there is a conspiracy to liquidate this society. But remember, they have been trying to liquidate this society throughout all history. There has never been a time when you did not have enemies. There has never been a time when they did not seek to destroy you. And sometimes they have outnumbered your race completely. You were at one time under bondage in ancient Egypt. And you were under bondage in ancient Assyria. You have been under bondage to the Babylonians. And I don’t care where you go in history to find the traces of your race, you find that you had pagan influence which sought to destroy you. There were times when you were not under bondage when the -----Hindu of ancient India talked about the Manu who walked thru their land. At that time, the Manu were strong, were philosophers and creators. And they said, ‘these Manu were Light givers who walked thru our land.’ And they did not talk about the environment. The Egyptians did the same things. Even when you were in bondage there, they recorded that you were the Sons of Osiris, the Ka of Ra, the LORD of Life and the Resurrection. And that your race was great and not one to reject, altho under a Pharaoh that ‘new not Joseph.’ In that period of time, they did reject you until God led you out of this strange land. At that time you were small in number according to the rest of the world. But when God brought you out of that land, with miracles which were performed which cannot be questioned today by an

Agnostic,--for we have today, the Egyptian record of your stay in Egypt. And copies of the Egyptian records were given to the British Museum by the Egyptians in the reign of Queen Victoria. And what do these records tell you? They say that as you came out of Egypt, thru the Red Sea, that Pharaoh, who tried to follow, was drowned in the waters of the Red Sea when he tried to pursue you.

Now, some will say--but I don't believe this happened; I don't believe that Moses had the power to divide the Red Sea. Well, then tell me why the Egyptians who were your traditional enemies, would report that the body of the Pharaoh who died, was taken from the waters of the Red Sea as the waters came together and that they then took his body back into Egypt. Why would they give this report to the British Museum if it did not happen? The Bible tells the story and we have the confirmation from the history of the enemy that this biblical record is true. This is the reason why--some years ago-- that an article by Dr. Budge in the Archaeological Magazine, made this statement:--The historical content of the Bible has been accurately established by Egyptology, and there is no question but that we have confirmed every Biblical incident. For we have the historical account from the hand of the enemy of a historical battle. Also in the days when the sun did not hasten to go down. Thus he knew, that something happened, for the enemy recorded it.

Now, there are many stories that are recorded in the Bible, that this nation stood out in history, whereas the nations governors were to be of themselves, that this would be a nation of Thanksgiving from its beginning, a nation that represented a household of Christendom, who said that the place where they dwelt was too narrow for them. Thus they left on a Westward march and left an advance of civilization until they came even into this very Westward North American Continent. And now, we stand in this hour, a great strong hold of Christian civilization. And no one questions today that the balance of power in Christian civilization is now in the hands of the United States of America. Nor is there anyone who can say that the design of this nation was to destroy their independence. Probably one of the addresses delivered by the Communist dictator of China in the meeting in Geneva, accusing the Free World, and especially the United States, of conspiring against the rest of the world, he was accusing and attacking the Christian West, while he was advocating the overthrowing of the nations of the world by the Communist hoards.

Last week the ministers from Australia and Canada stood up at the meeting in Geneva and told the Chinese Dictator--and yes---the United Nations as well,---that they thought the defense of the Western world with the United States in the lead with the assistance of her troops---meant that the United States was ready to pour everything she had into the defense of a Free and Christian world. Then the minister of Canada stood up before the United Nations and said:--'If there is any evidence of there is a Communistic policy for the destruction of the world, then let it be recorded that Canada lies side by side with the United States on that great Continent of North America. Let it be said that our resources are some of the most valuable in the world. That in the resources of Canada there is evidence that these resources are equal to the United States or perhaps greater. If America did not

have Christian vision, if America's desire was to grab land, it would long ago have declared war on and seized control of everything in North America. And there would not have been enough of us to withstand the first barrage of power that would have come out of a nation as powerful as the United States.' He said:--'It has never been thought of, nor is it the military design of that nation. Nor is it ever thought of by that nation. For we nations have been living side by side as brothers. And we have respected the sovereignty of our brother nations. America does not interfere in the elections of Canada. They do not seek to suggest as to what we should do. If this is a nation that was charged with aggression, to hold back in a Communist world, is there any nation on the boundaries of Soviet Russia? Is there any nation in the world which Communist Russia does not attempt to influence in their elections? Doesn't attempt to control with power and threat, by moving troops up to its border if it is close by at election time?' And, he said, 'This again, is an unsolicited testimony for the United States from her neighbor on the north. Thus the United States has no design to take away the freedom of any people.'

Thus the minister of Canada bore this testimony against the speech of Chou-en-lai of China, that the United States was trying to plant colonies in Indo-China and in Korea. What a fantastic thing. What would we want with a colony in Korea? We have troubles enough with the mongrels we have inside of some of our territory that we have tried to help. We even have trouble with Hawaii, in which how much blood of the mongrels will be incorporated into the U.S. Thus, we do not want any territory with this blood so that we have to give them equal rights in the midst of our government that might involve intermingling and the loss of our culture and our vision. Therefore, we do not want the problems of extra territory.

It's a strange world. While they are trying to charge us with setting up a colony in Korea, they already have North Korea. While they are charging us with Imperialistic design, they are taking Indo-China. While charging America with Imperialism, they are advancing all over the world with one clear cut design which is the subordination and destruction of the nations of the world.

As we have cited to you in times past, the 18th chapter of Isaiah, marks you as an important nation in God's plan. It is the land that is Westward of Africa, beyond the rivers of Ethiopia. And to Isaiah, Ethiopia meant Africa. Where Isaiah was standing on the porch in Jerusalem, the land beyond Ethiopia was the land to the Westward and it pointed out this great land of the outstretched wings of the Eagle. The nation which would send its Ambassadors by sea, in water drinking vessels. This is relatively important, for if we send Ambassadors almost anywhere, it has to be across the sea. But this was a symbol for that day---'a water drinking vessel.' Therefore, we cite that you are the nation of swift messengers, the nation of men, tall and clean shaven. A people strong from their beginning. A people whose land is measured out. And a land divided by the rivers. And of course, you know that mete

and bond contract saw your nation measured out underfoot. If you sell your land, in every office it is by section, township and state. It is surveyed east, west, north, and south. You do not survey it as they do in some lands as from this wall to that wall. You measure it out here by survey. Your land has been marked by boundaries as by rivers in many places and they have become the state lines. This is true if you will look at your nation, with the Columbia River dividing Washington and Oregon. The Mississippi River divides state after state. And the Missouri River also divides many states. You have more of your states divided by rivers, probably than any other nation on the face of the earth.

To a nation which the inhabitants of the world may look at, when it lifts up the ensign upon the nation, the standard which shall be lifted up, the ensign lifted up, will be the standard of Christian civilization.

Now, remember this. Just this week, with all the agnostics, with all the minds that have unveiled their thoughts yet---listen---the fact that your acknowledgment of God has been put in your Constitution by an act of Congress. And the President of the United States had to sign it yesterday. When they pledge allegiance to the flag, they pledge allegiance to a nation UNDER GOD. So the agnostic has had to take a step backward. The materialist has had to take a step backward whether they like it or not. And there is going to be another clause one of these days, for the battle of Faith is on in Washington right now.

Now, this nation has respectfully recognized Jesus Christ as its LORD and Savior. But last week in Washington, and no body paid much attention to what the Constitution said on this matter---just a few---for in the Constitution is a clause declaring that this country is founded on the principle that we are a nation under the Almighty God. When this clause was put in the Constitution, Senator Flanders introduced it. And then in Washington, they discovered this wording and the American Jewish Committee, the B'nai B'rith and the pro Communist organizations stormed the Judiciary and they stormed and demanded that America not have this wording in their Constitution.

Now, listen. There is not one single British Nation that does not open their different government functions without recognizing Jesus Christ as LORD and Master. In face, the kings and queens of England have always been crowned under the recognition of the LORD Jesus Christ. There is one thing for sure. The pagans and the Jews never let that happen if they can prevent it outside the Coronation ceremony. It is also true, that no nation of the British Commonwealth ever starts ceremonies without recognizing the LORD Jesus Christ. Your Supreme Court has ruled that this is a Christian nation, thus recognizing our LORD and Master Jesus the Christ. And there are only two states of these United States that do not recognize the LORD in their official doctrine.

Now, the heat was put on Senator Flanders for introducing a bill last week. And the only way he could make that attack was by calling Senator McCarthy a Hitler. And he did this on the Senate floor. And it was another Senator who arose and said that the reason why this had occurred was because of the Jews, whom Senator Flanders had angered when he produced this bill that would put in the Constitution that this nation recognized their LORD and Savior. Thus to pacify the Jews, then Senator Flanders attacked Senator McCarthy for his anti-Communist stand

and called Senator McCarthy an American Hitler. It is time we decided who was going to run our nation. The Christian majority, or the Jews who have sought to take it over in the last thirty years.

Listen. The Almighty God has by prophecy stated that there is a great host of the enemy here in the climax of the age who will try this very things. But God has stated that it is a great mission for you to present this nation at the end of the age as a great servant for our God. At the end of the age, a time will come for this nation wherein He has declared that this is His dwelling place. This will be a time of hardship. This will be a time when the pruning hook will go to work and branches will be cut away upon nations and men. That is happening right now. Look at the world today and see how it is being separated as the pagans pull away. Look today at the design of the Jews to weaken the influence of Christian nations. Remember that in this hour how the great colonial empires are being stripped and destroyed. And in that day comes the great testing time for Christian civilization.

There is much to be said to an administration in the hands of the right people. There is much to be said about Independence. And the worst mistake ever made was when the United Nations crammed the independence of India down England's throat. India was not ready for independence. She has voted with the Soviet Union every time since in the United Nations. This week has been the first time that India has shown any inclination to favor Britain or America over Moscow. And that is only because the Chinese are now talking about how India will have to be included in their great Asiatic sphere. So India is now wondering if their leader will be deposed in favor of some pro-Communist leader that will be brought out, so at the last moment India is showing a little desire to remain in the Western Block of Nations under Britains protection. Remember, that as long as Britain remained in India, the Khyber Pass was closed to the pagans of Asia. But now it is an open door and trouble is brewing all across those mountains. Remember that Nehru's youngest son was a member of the young Communist League. Nehru, himself, was openly siding with the ways of Soviet Russia. So don't be fooled with Nehru's turn to the West. He is trying to get the United States to subsidize most of India's program for this year. And a decision will have to be made in Congress in a few days as to the amount of wheat we will let India have in this coming year. As long as India is waiting for wheat, don't take her anti-Communism very seriously.

Now, listen. Someone said, 'Is it possible that this nation might not be able to survive such an onslaught?' Listen. The LORD again declares this---'The words of

thy mouth will not be put out of thy mouth or out of the mouth of thy seed's seed forever---and henceforth for ever and forever, saith the LORD.'

Why? So that you will be a civilization carrying forth the Word of God. For He said unto you---'your destiny is to arise and shine for His Light would arise upon you and upon the civilization that you represent. But gross darkness shall cover the earth. And gross darkness shall cover the people. But the Light of the LORD shall arise upon thee and His Glory shall be seen upon thee. Do not think for one hour that there is more gross darkness covering the earth which is not coming from Communism at this time. That is the gross darkness which is covering the earth at this time that is trying to put out all Light. But in that hour, He said:--'My Glory shall be seen upon thee.'

In the book of Zachariah,---and we do not have the time to consummate this other than to tell you this-----Zachariah the prophet said:--'out of all the tree of Israel, out of all the nations and its branches, there are two branches of that tree which shall stand out as witnesses--as light to the world.' Two branches which will stand out. These two branches of the Olive Tree that will stand out as witnesses before the nations and before men are the house of Joseph standing up. God says:--'Behold a great nation in which I have set up the standards. Behold a great nation, My branch---'. Behold My branch.---And some will say that is talking about Christ, when it talks about My branch. But no. HE said:--'I am the trunk and the root, and David is the offspring.'

Now, it says this--relative to this branch:--'Behold I will bring forth My servant.'---The great Olive branch is what is being talked about here. 'Behold the stone I have laid before My people.' And upon that stone shall be seven eyes---the seven fold eyes of the world. 'Behold,' said the LORD, 'I will remove the iniquity of that land in one day.'

Now, when He talks about the Branch which is His servant, and then says that He will remove the iniquity off that land, He is talking about a great nation which has a stone and the seven fold eyes of God in an engraving. What is that?--If you have a one dollar bill in your pocket, then get it out and look at it. And on the reverse side is the sign of the pyramid with the engraving of the 'All Seeing Eye of God', right there. There is not a student of symbolism, of the symbolism of America that does not know that represents the seven fold eye of the MOST HIGH GOD. It sets as a capstone upon this nation, that this nation under God is to be the nation which will stand up in Messianic building of the Kingdom. This symbol was selected by your founding fathers because they said a pyramid is the ideal symbol because the pyramid has a capstone holding the whole building together.

A Chief Cornerstone of Zion---not in Jewry, but among the children of the Kingdom of God, in the midst of the earth. Thus Zachariah gives you a promise. Are you going down? No. He says, 'I am going to cleanse the iniquity of that land in one day.' Not only is He going to do that, but He has promised in the cleansing of iniquity in that land that He will drive the Cainanites out of the House of God.

Now, there is one thing that we cannot complete. But there is one thing that we have evidence of. First, your nation will survive because you are a part of a group of people and of nations whom God has promised that His Covenant with you in the earth will last for 1000 generations. Secondly, your responsibility in every issue for the cleansing of your nations is as great for the cleansing on the inside as it is for the outside of your nation. You are responsible for cleaning out the graft, the corruption, and evil on the inside.

Now, we call this to your attention. In the book of Daniel,--for Daniel the prophet describes the great hoards of paganism, of socialism, the power that finances it and brings it to power with a terrible force. He describes this attack as these forces come against the children of God. He says that the sons of the MOST HIGH GOD shall take the Kingdom and they shall possess the Kingdom forever, and forever. But first---'I beheld this power that rose up to make war with the Saints and prevailed against them until the 'Ancient of Days' who had the name and who had the power and judgement, was given to the saints of the MOST HIGH. And the time came when the Saints possessed the Kingdom.

Someone said, 'Aren't you disturbed when you see the pagan victories? Aren't you disturbed when you see all these things?' But it says here that when this power rose up and was making war with the Saints---and was prevailing---until the Power came from the Ancient of Days, along with HIS presence, and gave the Kingdom into the hands of the Saints forever and forever, of these who are of the MOST HIGH GOD.

Now, I do not say to you that there is not a great evil force inside of your nation. But I do say that the Divine Spirit inside of you will awaken you to the return of the ANCIENT OF DAYS. There is no doubt that the God who appeared to you of this race in times past, will appear again in this climactic hour when you fight for survival. And HE has assured you that HE will give the Kingdom to the children of the MOST HIGH GOD. And they will possess that Kingdom forever and forever. And you will not have to die to get it. For it says that we shall be kings and Priests unto HIM on earth.

Therefore, we say to you that our armies will last forever. And you will never see the day when this flag goes down. America and the British Empire are a part of that Kingdom. But you have been given one of the most responsible parts to play---

in this nation where the 'Outstretched Wings of the Eagle' represents a defense of GOD'S KINGDOM.

(End of message)

FALSE ECONOMY

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift

1955 (00-00-55)

Tonight we turn to a subject of the restoration of the Kingdom economy. How it could be accomplished. We are faced with one of the most crucial hours in history. The one thing that you can be sure, we will continue to do is that we will continue to tell you what transpires, as we see it, regardless of the circumstances that are involved and who is effects.

There is no doubt that this is the most crucial hour in the history of this great nation of God's Kingdom. Among all the nations of the Kingdom of God, America stands out foremost both by designation prophetically from the lips of the prophets and the identification given unto it by Christ in the book of Revelation when He spoke to John. It is the only great nation, today in Christendom whose emblem is the outstretched wings of an Eagle. It is the leadership of such a nation that the nations of Christian civilization were told they must flock. And under the protective wings of the Great Eagle, the great resistance was to be made in this climatic hour of time against the forces of Communism and the great patterns of evil and corruption that would come like a flood out of the dragon's mouth, and to move against Christian civilization out of the areas of Asia and down out of the north. And strangely enough, that is in the fulfillment of the prophecies of the 18th chapter of Isaiah, a clear identification of this nation as the great nation of the 'Outstretched Wings of the Eagle.' The nation of which something great and new was developed as it related to all the people that had descended out of the strains of the household of Abraham and the Aryan race line, and produced the civilization whose destiny had declared to accept Messiahship, would be identified with the person of Christ in whose civilization would be inspired by the vision and spirit that would emerge from the ministry of the Messiah.

Of these nations, Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, Nordic, Basque, and Lombard peoples migrated to produce this nation and a 'New World Order.' (Novus Ordum Seclorum) It was a nation of one race, but many nationalities. One household, but here blended together under one spiritual concept.

Now we must recognize at this hour that the Supreme Court has verified these statements. This is a Christian nation. The Supreme Court ruled on separate

occasions that this is a Christian nation. And the fact remains that there are many forces that are seeking to destroy Christian civilization. They have been engaged in this battle to destroy it since the very beginning of their assault upon the person of Jesus Christ. They have sought down thru the ages to dominate society thru conspiracy after conspiracy.

Today there is no doubt the same powers that have sought to entrap and engulf the world, both in their economic conspiracies as well as in their political and semi-pseudo religious attempt to deify their own stratus of theology at the same time seek to destroy that which opposes, is hurtled against your society as such.

We have many forms of this assault in our time. But in this hour one of the most dangerous things we face is an economy that is controlled by the enemies of Jesus Christ. An economy which would build a World Order that would subordinate every Christian nation.

Now, it is not important to me, whether or not those who would seek to disagree with truth in this hour, agree with us. It is not basically important if the great majority agree or disagree with you if you are right and you recognize that the truth is verified both by the inspiration of the word of God and is the purpose of God. That right shall prevail tho you are out numbered as it relates to the situations and its knowledge your success is guaranteed and assured. There is no doubt in my mind that there is still a remnant in the nations of God's Kingdom that have not bowed the knee to Baal. That are not going to permit themselves to be intimidated by the forces of evil till they are afraid to discuss truth or afraid to reveal truth. "Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free" is the only formula that can save this nation from the great company that has been directed against your society.

If you are to question at any time, that the Biblical statements of Jesus Christ, as they referred prophetically to tomorrow were true, all you would have to do would be to compare what He said then look at the situation which we have today. He warned us that the powers of anti-Christ would be to try to create a 'World Order'. A system that would supersede the individual sovereignty of nations until it engulfed all nations and as such, were known as all nations. That such an institution once raised up would be in the power of the enemies of Jesus Christ; that such an institution would seek to destroy God's Kingdom; that Kings would bend their power to it and nations would submit themselves unto its councils and its decisions; and that it would seek to control every branch of economy. That is would seek to control both the sources of production of the raw materials of industry as well as the dispersion of its goods. Then it would seek to take over the distribution of its economy by controlling its money and its foreign policies whereby the pool of goods are contained in the destruction of a nation. Then it would seek to pool all these economies so no man could buy nor sell, save he serve such an insidious institution.

Now this was all related by Jesus to His Apostle John. It is impossible for the enemy to attack the things which we say. Subtle to we might be. And tho he would like to separate the thing which we say from theology, it is impossible for him to separate these basic truths, for which Jesus had to say about them. There is no way for a Christian to consider for the things transpiring in the world except he recognize that these are but the fulfillment of all those things Christ warned us would arise and which He warned us to resist against. There is no doubt today that the forces that were in opposition to Jesus Christ during the hour of the creation of His Kingdom, during the development of His ministry and the sending out of His disciples, of the powers still directing their affluence against Christian civilization.

You must note that it is not against the law for you and I to oppose the enemies of Jesus Christ. It is not against the law for you and I to discuss the things that relate to America's security because you at this moment, are playing one of the most vital positions among the nations of the world as it related to the events of things to come in the next century. There is no doubt, that if there was a way to silence those who dare to speak the truth, that silence would be developed in this time. But it is impossible for even the Congress of the United States to make a law freezing religion. It is impossible for the forces that seek to control the truth today and seek to silence those who would declare that truth, to stop the reading of the scriptures or its interpretation. You don't have to worry about your Congress doing that. You don't have to worry about your Senate. But I would not say that much for the Executive within the structure of this Nation. For there are already signs that from behind the scenes there are powers that are seeking enter into arrangements which America would never approve.

You are in one of the most crucial few hours of history. At the same, historically you are in one of the greatest hours of history, where at last America waking up, speaking out and talking back. That is historically a good sign in these United States. You are in an hour of great and crucial problems.

The United Nations is the greatest conspiracy against Christian civilization that has ever been erected in your time. For instance, from the very beginning the opening of that institution, you will remember, that it was forbidden to open those sessions with prayer when they first met in San Francisco, because they were afraid they might offend Soviet Russia,--- in this great Christian nation where we open every session of Congress with prayer.---God have mercy on us.

If we are ashamed to open up anything we might participate in with prayer because it would offend Soviet Russia, or the Russian regime. And because of that situation, we barred Christ out of the U.N. at the very beginning of that assembly. But do not forget tonight, that in the hour that assembly held its first session in San Francisco, that Sustenius, the stuffed shirt Secretary of State, who little knew of the world situations and whose speeches were written by convicted Communists Trumbull, was presiding apparently over the United Nations. But behind the scenes, it was Alger Hiss who directed the entire U.N. conference. It was Alger Hiss

who determined who could speak and who could have rooms. It was Alger Hiss who had prepared and laid the foundation for the United Nations Conference. While the Lowenthals funds had been conducted and drawn out with the assistance of 'Left Wing' forces behind the scenes in our government as well as those actively a part of the administrations past. Men like Harry Dexter White, following a policy of which Morgenthau and Frankfurter and others were preparatory in its design and had drawn up in preparatory conferences. They planned to take over the economy of the nations of the world. In Dunbarton, Oaks and Brentwood, treason was committed. There, my friends, where Senators could not come, there in a place where no American representative except just a few selected ones that fill in the Wise, Morgenthau clan. They entered in a plan drawn up by the Laskies and with aid of those who had been playing an economic control of all military funds of the world. They set up these two conferences on American shores. When those conferences were over, the people of the United States did not know what was contained in Dunbarton, Oaks & Brentwood. Little did they understand the far reaching effect of those conferences. They were woven into a world monetary fund. But when the United Nations was set up in San Francisco, there was woven into the UN, a hidden scheme,---the Dunbarton, Oaks, Brentwood world monetary agreements.

Thus it was when your Senators ratified the Charter of the U.N. by becoming signatory to it, and the propaganda lie that was in the institution to build world peace, to end war, to bring about a media for the exchange of ideas between nations. They did not know that they were ratifying a world monetary conference that would require, before it was through, all the assets American, to be placed on deposit to further the program of the U.N. Little did they know that it was the program of Anti-Christ to take over the economy of this great Christian nation.

Senator Pat McCarron, one of Americas greatest legislators said the other day:--'If I had known what I know now, and realized what was hidden inside of that U.N. Charter, I not only would never ratify it, but I pray God to forgive me for ever having ratified this great trap which our civilization had been engulfed.' That is the voice of a Patriot.

Senator Wells, one of Americas great courageous men said to us:--'There is no more dangerous or insidious machine on earth, than the U.N. This conspiracy and trap will only destroy our sovereignty completely unless we get out of it in the next three years, we are all done as a nations.'

Let me tell you this. There was man after man in your Senate today that understands this now more than they ever did before. There is no doubt there are more Congressmen who understand this danger than ever before. And they find that thru the years because of their lax in this, not remembering some of the great

words of Thomas Jefferson. They have permitted one of the greatest dangers to our security develop. There was one thing which Thomas Jefferson said--(-and how people like to quote Thomas Jefferson when they are talking about Democracy. They think that he is the great emancipator for the term and developments of the ideas which they like to refer to as philosophy.) But Thomas Jefferson, in his heart, was the supporter of the concept of the Great Republic. And in the structure of its support, he said:--'Do not have confidence in any executive. Never trust him. For to place confidence in a man is the beginning of the downfall of Liberty.' That is Thomas Jefferson.---unquote. And you can go into the hall of the Jefferson Memorial in Washington, D.C. and he said:--'The Legislative and Judicial bodies must observe the executive, always with suspect. And with ever vigilance, seem to retain as much power as possible and limit executive power as much as possible, therefore realize the maintenance of Liberty.' And I looked upon those words on the wall and realized America has forgotten some of the words of Thomas Jefferson. Thank God that some of the Senate of the United States is starting to wake up. And issues which involve your security are the issues that are the most important issues before your nation.

Let me tell you this. In the attempt to take over the economy of the nation,---in this attempt to control the economy of all nations of the world,---the processes were set up, which at this very moment, actually has security for its program. And its proposition---the assessed valuation of all possessions that we call America---that together with gold and silver and with bonds on deposit. That is only a part of that situation involved in what we call the U.N. at this hour.

We cannot go in tonight into the long discussion of what the U.N. has been. But we know that woven in that scheme was the program that would spell defeat to your nation. No nation could protect itself long, unless it was capable of defending itself against its enemies. This calls for a strong army, a strong nation. This calls for strong military defenses. It calls for a loyal citizenry. But the U.N. supported two things.

1. It supported a process that would break down your emigration barriers and flood America so you couldn't protect the security of your nation by determining the content of that nation as its citizenry were expanded according to its desire. In that conspiracy right now, Senator Lehman's scheme, which we told you a week ago, had now been admitted and released by Mr. Lehman who yesterday, said that he intends at the earliest opportunity, to open up a new barrage of the emigration program to open up emigration between all the nations of the U.N. without any emigration barriers. That means the end of the structure of the American family. That is the end of your type of culture and civilization if this Satanic situation were allowed to be developed.

Remember, that soundness of preserving the status of a nation is one of the very fundamental principals upon which your society had been founded. It was never intended that you were to absorb all the things that were against God and all the

things that were opposed to your way of life, thru all the processes that exist throughout the nations of the world. Because of the have nations, they look at you. They would drop you, if they had the opportunity until they had exhausted your creative ability and your initiative by absorbing the things you produce.

2. Under your entrance into the U.N. you became voluntarily, by the ratification of that Charter participating in that program, its councils, and control of your armies. Your armies cannot move without the U.N. councils permission. They could involve you in the Korean War. They could forbid your Generals from winning that war. And they could keep you from doing the things strategically, that would have defeated the Chinese Communist in the first few months of that war.

In fact, when you were engaged in that war,---forever let this be on your memory--- it was the U.N. and President Truman, under their direction, that promised the people of Red China, that tho they were the aggressors in North Korea, we would never bomb their soil. We would never attack the supply lines of their cities, and promised them immunity. And I have that document under the document and seal of the U.S. State Department, both in my files and under photostat for protection.

Let me assure you this. Whenever we entered into the program of Anti-Christ, we were surrendering not only our sovereignty, but we were disallowing the Declaration of Independence, which our forefathers made in the hour when God, by Destiny had decreed that it was time for this great nation to rise to fulfill its responsibilities to the world.

Now, I know--and that is why we discuss this tonight.---I know that there is a great conspiracy against the economy of God's Kingdom. But never forget, the program of Satan is utterly doomed. I know it is going to fall as prophecy has declared it. And the people awakening with a great anger against this evil will tear it down if they have to tear it down, in symbols, brick by brick.

In this final hour, we have watched the seeds of treason. We have watched State Departments involved in secret agreements . We aren't going to take time tonight to discuss the Vodka bottle policy. That has been one of the great curses of America, when Presidents were too drunk to know what they were signing, as Elliot Roosevelt refers to his father asking your forgiveness for the signing of the Potsdam-Yalta Agreement. Remember that during those periods of time, when he was meeting with Stalin and with Winston Churchill, there was Alger Hiss and the 'red' influences in the State Department that wrote up all the fine print. When finally it was submitted, he never read it. It was page after page of protocol. He signed it. Later, he realized how far-reaching it was.

We told you last week something that was a basic charge of great importance. It was cited courageously by the Sun. One great editor said to me, it is the greatest weakness the Republican Party has shown since it has been elected. The fact the great treason was committed during a Democratic machine did not mean the

Democrats were essential responsible for it. But it did mean Anti-Christian evil of a world conspiracy had invaded that party. And they set out to capture it. They knew where they were going and the party didn't. They were able not only to capture it, but were to create great acts of treason while acting in the structure of its administration.

One of the things that had caused the fighting resistance upon the part of the Republican Party in the United States, was its gradual realization that treason had been committed. Yet during the hours when they were to decide on a representative for the Republican Party, they didn't select a Republican. They selected a man that met the approval of Mr. Truman, whose approval had already been given by a man behind the scenes. When Mr. Eisenhower was selected, this was probably the first time he had been a Republican in his life.

The fact remains, however, the great fighting objective of men like Dirksen and others who had discussed the discrepancies of conspiracy and the revelation made by Internal Security Committees which had to disclose to the public, even tho there were forces that tried to upset him. These men who had been involved in security, had discovered things that were vital and things that should have been exposed for America's good that we might reverse our steps instead of walking in the direction of destruction. But when the administration came to the fight, none of these things were used in the clincher. None of these things were told to America. And they held back on it.

Then when the Eisenhower administration went in, it lost its greatest opportunity for statesmanship. Had this man been a statesman, and not a tool of Barney Baruch and his crowd, as he admitted at Barney Baruch's birthday party, he would have repudiated the Potsdam and Yalta Agreements as something the American people had never put their names to and were not responsible for the irresponsible executive actions. Had there been any courage in that administration, they could have repudiated this program that gave all of Asia and over half of the world to Soviet Russia. It would have repudiated the policies that surrendered Austria, Czechoslovakia, which the German high command was prepared to surrender to the American troops and unto our nation, but was turned down by the Morgenthau policy who Mr. Eisenhower was following the dictates of.

They would have repudiated however, the policy of an administration that forced a General to make decisions by demand he knew was not wise. No. No repudiation of this. In fact,--silence.

I received word from one of the most brilliant Senators in the United States yesterday. He says we have discovered something. We have discovered why there has been no repudiation. We have suddenly discovered why the President of the United States is fighting the Pritchard Agreement.

Let me tell you there has been no evidence under God, of an awakening of a nation that has been more influential and essential to the security of society than the cry of a nation for the Pritchard Amendment. That call is deluging Senators every day over the nation and letters and telegrams for the passage of that amendment is one of the healthiest signs that America is waking up and still has a little independent thinking going on outside the influence of the proverbial press and some of the influence that directed the vehicles of public opinion in radio and TV.

Let me tell you this. When Senator George, after Eisenhower continued a constant refusal to even participate in a program in any agreement or adjustment to the Pritchard Amendment, he said there is no way that the President can justify his desire to retain power to make agreements that he does not wish to submit to the Senate of the United States or of the approval of the people who elected him.

Let me tell you that it is high time we looked with distrust to any leadership that refuses to submit its plans to the nation that he is supposed to represent as a great Republic.

Let me tell you, we have the evidence of treason tonight. I charge that there is treason being committed. Treason against your soldiers, against your battle against Communism, against the very structure of your nation, in what has happened in the last forty-eight hours as it relates to Russian and the United States.

Listen. One of the evidences of tyranny is that even in the structure of an administrative machine, men who dare to even have opinions that would desire to see a strong legislative body still with the right to protect its society, have been under pressure demands to resign.

The resignation of -----announced yesterday, when he was forced to resign from his position in governmental relations because he approved in his thinking of the Pritchard Amendment, by the order of Eisenhower, has been one of the healthiest bombshells to break in the U.S. Senate.

This is tonight's newspaper I hold in my hands. Listen to these words. 'The Clarence m.-----incident explodes the Senators with wrath and anger. Senator B(Bricker???) said there will never be any harmony promoted now in the fact of this. Senator Jenner said if this means a man must walk the plank because he believes in certain fundamental things that are basically American, then it is time something was done about it at once. Senator (Shapel??) of Kansas said if a man who serves a position of responsibility must bow to that which is wrong in the face of the fact he knows it is order to keep his job, it is time we look to what is behind it and do something about it.

Now, this is what one of America's Senators told me yesterday in a very important revelation:--'We have found that already the advice by the ill-advisors that are behind him, that President Eisenhower has already made secret commitments and secret agreements that he does not want submitted to the ratification of the U.S. Senate, and he doesn't want to have to bring out now, because America is not ready for it and would repudiate the whole thing. And under God, we will never be ready for any of these appeasement policies with the Soviets.'

Let me tell you this. Last week, we talked to you about some of the things we were on the job to see in Washington develop. One of them was the courageous opposition of Senator Welker against the treason that was inside the State Department that brought Ambassador Dean back from Korea, who secretly, all the time, was sympathizing with the Reds, while our boys were fighting Red Communism, and he was our Ambassador to Korea. What type insane instability was involved in an act of a State Department who would send a pro-Red Ambassador to an ally when we were supposedly fighting Communism and our boys were dying in Korea.

This man came back to sell a soft Senate on the idea that we should have to recognize Red China---split her from Russia by being so friendly with the Red Revolution that we would not recognize that this Red Revolution was so dangerous. After all, it's just a friendly people desiring freedom, and since I've dealt with these Reds, I know---as he says. Well, if he's been dealing with the Reds, we want to know why?

The fact remains, that Senator Welker courageously said that this kind of treason---he should be thrown into prison and in a hurry.

Senators told me in Washington, that this was a bigger incident than the Alger Hiss case. It involves the Secretary of State. Because the Secretary of State had given his approval to the Dean incident and had Dean been accepted and had he sold America on this phoney foreign policy of recognizing Red China, he was immediately going to let Red China participate in the 'Four point' conferences in that foreign conference in Germany.

The fact remains, that the pressure was so great, that he didn't dare to do it so openly, in that discussion. And Red China hasn't been recognized at that time.

Now, here is the status. A week ago, we told you that we were informed there was a loop hole. A loop hole then were trying to protect because it involved clauses in the Brook Amendment. And now this weeks debate has put more clauses. Clauses that will bring about a re-consideration of all past foreign treaties that effect our Constitution or its content. Clauses that will cause us to re-survey the whole Charter of the United Nations. It will cause us once more to go into any of these things into which we are now bound. And that is why, my friends, a fight broke out

in such intensity this week. Because the situation is, they were preparing to secretly cram Red China down our throats anyhow.

So tonight, this story is out.---'Agreement includes Red China.' So the smart boys let Russia win their 'four power conference.' Seventy thousand soldiers guard the 'four principals in this conference in Berlin. Seventy thousand soldiers. American, British, Russian, and French, guard four men talking about peace.

All the way then, we were insulted by Soviet Russia. All the way then our intelligence was insulted by Soviet Russia. She demanded complete control of Austria for twenty years. She demanded control of all Germany. She demanded all troops withdraw from the conference to permit her influence all over Europe. Had we agreed to Red Russia's terms, we would have been turning all of Europe over to Soviet Russia as we have turned all Asia over to her, and completed the encirclement of Christian civilization as well as surrendering our fortunes to it. We have permitted those who represent us to play treasons game against civilization too often.

Now listen. The big 'four' foreign ministers, today, are today, to hold a far Eastern peace conference, including Red China, in Geneva, Switzerland. Now this, my friends, is one of the things that we were not supposed to do. This is one of the things we promises 'Singman Rhea' we would not do. We would recognize North Korea as a participant. We would only recognize Red China as an aggressor, but not as a nation. And we would recognize Communist troops as a body by recognizing only their General. But we would not recognize them as a nation. For if we recognized them as a nation at that conference, then there would be no way to keep Russia from seating her in the United Nations as such.

In otherwords, we have refused consistently since the Communist invasion---since the treasonable activities of Marshall,---since the conspiracies that involved Outer Asia and involved the staff of Reds in the State Department and the Atchison crowd. We have refused to recognize the status of Red China. To recognize Red China is to cease to recognize General Chang Kai Shek. If we don't recognize Chang Kai Shek's government, then we unseat his hold on that 'four vote' in the Security Council. If Soviet Russia gets that, she is able to out vote us and to control that Security Council. If she controls that Security Council, and you have not withdrawn from the United Nations by the time it gets into operation, it--by its own vote, can end completely, every phase of the sovereignty of the United States of America over its people and over its policies.

That is one of the reasons why that the only way that the economy of Anti-Christ can ever be ended is by the quick and speedy withdrawal out of that institution. It started with a curse upon it. It started against the warnings of Christ that we should never enter into such an alliance with un-believers to effect any governmental institution to which we were joined---believers with un-believers

which is a violation of Christian principal. It is also violation of the warning of things that would involve society.

When Mr. Rockefeller went to his Rockefeller church, he was given a bill of goods on Sunday morning. They said the 'Charter' would be ratified and it would be a wonderful thing to see this establishment permanently established in America. Rockefeller ran down, violated the laws of eminent domain in the United States, and gave a territory inside of New York City, to the United Nations.

`You say--that was a violation of the law? It was. No permission was given by a Congressional Act to do that. Do you realize, that the United Nations area in which that building was erected is eminent domain? It was here within the eminent domain of the United States. This was the surrendering of that property to a world foreign power.

I went across the threshold of that U.N. building a short time ago and I listened to a guide taking people thru. As the tourist came to this little plot of ground, the guide said:--'You have just left the United States of America. You are now in the U.N., the world power which is greater than the United States.' Then he said:--'Do you know that there is not one crime that can be committed inside this building that can be tried by a U.S. Court? These who work here and come and go with their briefcases cannot be arrested in New York City or New Jersey. They can't be picked up for speeding. They can't be arrested for anything. Not one single crime can they be touched. The only place they can be tried is if they are called by the Council to answer on U.N. territory.'

Of course, under the same regulations, we should be able to do anything we want on that piece of ground and be immune inside the U.S. because I don't know where they would extradite you to. However, might be a good thing if we did tear it down--blow it up. I don't know. It's not our country anymore---so they tell us.

I don't know why that group of patriots don't call in Mr. Rockefeller and ask him who gave him the permission to give away the United States of America or any part thereof.

Let me tell you something. While talking with Internal Security Committee leaders, they said:--'Dr. Swift, the dreaded '5th column' against Christian civilization is housed in that house of evil. There are more spies coming and going inside the United States without any way to stop them thru the media of the United Nations, than enter in or out of any other country by any other procedure.' That they not only have immunity, they travel, they come and they go. But almost everyone who has been discharged from the State Department or found disloyal or found to be perverted and no longer fit for mixture with decent society, has gone down there and gotten a job as an agent with some of those foreign powers in some of those offices. So you have the great cancerous, lascivious spots on the face of the earth

right there. But the world monetary fund that controls economies of the nations was transferred into that building.

Now, it is an important thing that in this vital hour while treason is being committed, that Mr. Molotoff-----now, let's get this straight.--Don't start moaning for Mr. Dulles senility.--I don't know what else it could be. If you want to call it treason, call it treason.----For even editorials in great newspapers are talking of the 'wonderful thing' Mr. Dulles did, refusing the pressure of Mr. Molotoff to enter into the agreements of Austria and Germany. Why any child knows that America would have exploded when he refused to let Russia have its way on the Germany-Austria policy. Let me show you what is 'treason.' Mr. Molotoff was able to win that conference by setting up in Geneva a 'Far Eastern Peace Conference' in which Red China is admitted as a nation. In this agreement, Western informants said that at the Geneva conference, will be discussions first, the Korean Peace Treaty. The participation will be the United States, Great Britain, France, Russia, Communist China, South Korea, and North Korea.

So that is the wedge that now recognized Red China as a nation. It will be treasonous if she has a peace treaty ratified.---this is what MacArthur was trying to tell America.---This is the thing that Walter was discussing as one of the serious problems and sited :--how can we make a peace out of Red China's entry without recognizing that nation. We must destroy its military machine and only then conclude our arrangements with North Korea. There is no other intelligent way to meet that proposition at that hour, because now Red China, once recognized, means that we have suddenly disenfranchised all the Chinese on Formosa. We have taken from them, their voting power in the U.N. And we have betrayed that nation.

What we should do is turn General Chang Kai Shek loose, supported by sufficient strength from air and technical power to made that great wedge driven into the heart of Red China. Keep them so busy at home, they won't have time to threaten the security of other nations. You won't have to send one American boy. Nationalist China is just waiting for the assistance that we could give her technically to accomplish the beginning of such a diversion.

Listen. Following the settlement of the peace treaty on Korea,---note it's all cut and dry.---Let me show you where she is already betraying. Already the secret commitments have betrayed South Korea. America didn't do it, but the rascals that have been speaking for you have. We promised Korea that we would unify North and South Korea. That was our commitment as a nation. We divided Korea at

Yalta and Potsdam. And we have permitted Red China to annex North Korea formerly three weeks ago in a secret conference.

Now, Red China is the owner of North Korea or it is now a state held a plebiscite, in the last ten days. And of course, everybody votes like any other Communist state --- all one way. All cast their vote for the Red State because if you don't you get shot. - --or you just don't vote. So under this instance, the plebiscite said the people of North Korea voted into becoming a part of Red China and had approved the annexation. And so she submits this peace treaty that we are going to have in Geneva which already says after we have settled the peace treaty and its conditions in Geneva, a second conference is going to be called on Indo-China at which the United States, Britain, and France will meet with Russia, Red China, Vietnam, Laos, and Cambodia. So having finished the Geneva deal, we will then be recognizing Red China further by sitting in with Red China as to what happens to Indo-China.

Do you know who is qualified to speak for China at such a conference? Only the government that is legally responsible for China and not Red China. You can't do business without laws. It's Chang Kai Shek, not Red Mao, that should sit in on the conference that deals with Asia's destiny.

Who was the brilliant boy who did this? Mr. Dulles and Mr. DeGaul--in order to save the conference from failure, agreed to this proposal. Many concessions had been offered by Mr. Molotoff. And he requested that Red China be seated and it was agreed at the conference.

Now, no one says what the concessions were, because the Russians never conceded anything, and never kept their word in any agreement they have entered into --- for the thirty years.

Now listen. This is treason. Thus we praise every American boy who died in Korea. But they praise all the efforts and all expenditure of money syphoned off in the name of stopping Communism and which now has strengthened the hand of Soviet Russia. Russia would like to hold the world situation in a static state for the next few months. She would like one more harvest, if she could get it. A delivery of the 'rice bowl' of Asia would serve her purposes well. But one more wheat harvest if she can get it. So that would set the thinking of America and the nations for August for a dangerous period. For each of the other world wars started the August and September harvest end. So she would present that picture as a security level. And tho we are told by experts we are in the most dangerous periods, for while we are contemplating further conferences, involved in this arrangement of betrayal, we may suddenly look for an outbreak of hostilities to take place at any time. And

scattered over one of the new strategies of Soviet Russia, which we will discuss in a few minutes.

So we have it on the line. No wonder we need a Prichard Amendment. No wonder we need some constitutional amendment that will demand that any agreements that are entered into by our State Department be submitted back unto our Senate. Remember, DeGaul, with all of his influences, cannot, even out of weak and crumbling France, make one agreement that he doesn't submit back to the French people. Remember that no agreement can be made by Anthony Eden, that he does not have to submit back to the Parliament of England. And it is high time that America once more, protected itself by tying the hands of the Executive and the Foreign Dept. from having their own way beyond the interest of American security. We don't trust them. I don't trust them. Because it is fundamentally evil to trust these men in this hour after they have displayed the attitude which they have with the enemy.

Listen. I hold in my hands page 14 of the 'Squide'??? Most people will find no mention of it in tomorrow's newspaper. But when the Jews controlling the Eisenhower Administration, the Baruch plan which Mr. Eisenhower came right out and said--'this is the Baruch plan,'--asked that we pool as a great semblance to the world, of our desire for freedom or atomic knowledge, or wisdom or atomic bombs, and our supplies and stock piles,--turn it over to the United Nations, as the great keeper of 'Trust'. What will you get? You turned over your sovereignty, you turned over your army, and they forbade you to pass the 38th parallel. They defeated your men because they wouldn't let you destroy the enemies lines of communication or bomb its railroads. They have robbed your nation and they have filled it with spies. And they are fighting to continue to fill it with spies to destroy your way of life while they make war on your right to be Christian. And they say they are only fighting segregation and discrimination.

Let me tell you. Any intelligent American that doesn't discriminate in favor of Christianity as against evil conspiracy to lie, is no true Christian. And any individual that doesn't want to separate from America, the forces of evil that they are trying to flood into it by any illegal gate, is not intelligent.

So listen to the latest word. Someone said:--'just what was going on in that peace conference?' It isn't what happened when those four men sat together, ---what I want to know is what went on when 'TWO' of them got together somewhere over a vodka cocktail.???

Listen. The Unites States and Russia today, have reached the high level agreement in a new round of preliminary talks on the Eisenhower-Baruch 'Peace Plan'. The Administration said that the new era talks were between Secretary of State Dulles

and the Soviet Ambassador Zaritin?-- in the initial stages. And that later, possibly Britain and Canada will be permitted to join. The atomic powers will join if progress is made.

Let me tell you this. Do you remember who was Mr. Dulles law Partner? 'Red' Dean, who was just brought back from Korea. Do you remember who was under-Secretary of State under Mr. Atchison and who had control of Asia policy when we lost it thru the conspiracies that turned over? Mr. Dulles. Do you remember who was involved in representing Asia as well as Russia's interests when Atchison, Hiss and Atchison was a Law Firm that made a million dollars off one commission? Do you know who handled a subsidy of that contract for Mr. Atchison? Mr. Dulles. What we need is a 'Grand' investigation inside these United States of men who have made money serving the 'Red's' directly or indirectly or who have supported those whose conspiracy have helped to deliver the world into the hands of the Anti-Christ.

You can hang the Rosenbergs or burn them in the electric chair---and that was all too late. And I think they should have been executed a lot sooner than they were. You can throw Alger Hiss into the penitentiary. He should have been executed with the Rosenberg's. I assure you there isn't any difference between a traitor in the State Department than a traitor who is subordinate. Someone says--'You don't talk like that.' They don't dare our talking like that. But this is true.

Let me tell you this. The most dangerous conspiracy of all time continues to destroy your society. And now that conspiracy can, unfettered, accomplish this by the seating of Red China, which has already been agreed to. I had several United States Senators say:--'Dr. Swift, we're going to resist.' It's going to be futility. Red China is going to be admitted. They are going to start voting us down. And then the security regulations will go in and the largest number of people by the common denomination will decide issues and America will be out voted and done.

So this bill which would guarantee all the world Social Security and economic equality, with housing paid for and with all the other benefits which your initiative and your capability guarantees you, will be given freely to the world. And the Russian least common denominator, Soviet policy will cause you to pay the expense, or at least impoverish yourselves lower than a peon to accomplish this. That is a part of the design. And they can vote that in and force you to take it whether it is ratified or not. This is only a part of that plan.

There is one thing about the economy of the Kingdom. You know how the economy of the Kingdom guarantees prosperity. God says--you work and I'll bless you. I'll give you greater wisdom, greater initiative that you will produce and I will supply. I'll send you the sun and I'll send you the rain. I'll grant you vision and I'll give you creative ability. If you will serve Me and obey My laws, I will destroy the forces that

would destroy you by giving you the knowledge to combat disease by using My power to encircle you from the plagues that would destroy you. You obey and I will bless. But you disobey and join yourself with My enemy, and you will curse your blessings. And trouble will come nigh unto you.

Oh,--you say--that means all the nations.' No. That is not practical. You wouldn't be hated for being a Christian in Britain. You wouldn't be hated by Christians in Scandinavia. You wouldn't be hated for being a Christian in America. But you will be hated by the 'All nations movement' that won't accept Jesus the Christ. And it is afraid to pray for fear that it will discourage or it will make somebody who hates His name that is joined to it angry. He said you would be hated of all nations for My names sake. And who will they deliver you to? They'll deliver you to the synagogue and the magistrates.

Let me tell you tonight, that the conspiracy to destroy Christian civilization and the conspiracy to spread world communism is a Zionist Jewish conspiracy for world power.

I sat in the office yesterday, of Senator Jack Kenny, California. He is one of the greatest legislators in the U.S. today. He was chairman of our State Legislature. He is the most courageous single legislator, I think I've ever listened to in the U.S. outside of men like Jenner and McCarthy in Washington, D.C. He said:--'Dr. Swift, I've just finished a new book called 'The Trojan Horse.' It's more important than anything I've ever written. John Beaty who wrote 'The Iron Curtain' is writing the forward to it. It's about to come off the press. The conspiracy of the Anti-Defamation League representing the ADL and World Communism and Zionism, rolled into one ---the Trojan Horse---they are using both in immigration as well as in Soviet conspiracy. The big names, the hand behind the scenes, the designs to surrender us all unto a program outlined and now implemented by the United Nations to eliminate our patriots, to reduce us to servitude, is unequalled in history.' And he said:--'I've got every bit of it documented. And I've got it where no one can deny it, both out of their documents,--documents that they themselves quote, and out of documents of investigation of security.' And he said:--'Do you know why I think we are going to win?' I said:--'I know why we are going to win, because destiny and because God Almighty will not let truth and Christian civilization go down.' He said:--'This evil, this evil things going to collapse. Let me show you something.' He pulled out of his desk a great pile of letters. He said:--'Do you remember that you folks distributed every one of my books on the ADL and the Zionist conspiracy and so forth. You sent them to Congressmen. You sent them to Senators and you sent them to people all over the nation. Here is this stack of letters.' And he started to read to me--letters from Congressmen, from Senators, from leaders, from Attorney Generals. From people of influence, state after state, as well as from the Senate and the Congress of the United States. And here were

hundreds of legislatures thanking him for the book. Thanking him for the revelation that had brought a lot of things together that they didn't understand. And saying this was the first time they had realized how the hand of Anti-Christ was tied in with the ADL, World Jewry, Communism, Zionism and with the '5th Column. And now they were beginning to see the United Nation's proper light. And I saw that mass of letters and I looked at the names that were on them. I knew that America was on the way up and out, and the forces of evil were going out and down.

There is no doubt, that we are historically watching a prophetically renaissance of the Elijah ministry in this hour to awaken the nation in this hour. We had the privilege yesterday, of meeting one of the members of that 'Ford Committee' of Henry Ford I, of which this committee is carried down to give the 'Henry Ford Reward' for Patriotism. And this year it was given to Senator Jack Kenny. And we had the pleasure of being able to join in the presentation to Senator Kenny, of the 'Henry Ford Award' for outstanding patriotism in the United States. It is a most beautiful gold plaque with the record of Senator Kenny engraved on it. And this is the 'Henry Ford Award', not Henry Ford II, because he doesn't know whether he is coming or going. It was Henry Ford I who knew how to do something on his own initiative and he knew how to reach further to what he knew was American independence.

Let me tell you this. In the hours we face before us, the seriousness of this issue will become more pronounced. The action of the forcing out of the Administration of even those the Administration had working for them, if they disagree, is going to crystallize this fight. It is going into a harder struggle than ever before.

In a few days, we're going to announce to the world the formation of one of the new great enterprises---the Prichard for President club all over America. This is the time we need the leadership of men like this. Watch for it. It's going to go like a mushroom.

Listen. It is important that I call your attention to this. There is nothing new under the sun. The Almighty warned us of the existence of such a conspiracy. In fact, so complete was the warning that He warned us as a nation, we being the real Kingdom, the real nations that ascended out of the house of the true Israel, which were the descendants of Abraham, from which the people would be captured by Sennacherib and migrated into Europe and would produce the Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, Nordic, Basque, Lombard people. In fact, today there is hardly an anthropologist that does not agree that the great mass of the Caucasian immigration into Europe came out of the captivity release by _____ from the Sennacherib conquest.

Now listen. The Almighty said--now listen My people, 'listen o' princes, for there is fury in My hands and I am angry. And I am going to take the wine of the cup of this fury and I am going to make all the nations of the United Nations to drink it. This I say against thee--saith the LORD,--because thou hast permitted thyself to be joined unto all the peoples and powers, kingdoms of the world,---all of them have gathered together in the face of the kings of Shylock or _____, and all of them drunk together in power. Therefore saith the LORD of Hosts,--Listen, I am the God of Israel. Drink ye now and be drunk and fall because I will now send the sword among you. It shall come that in My wrath and My judgement. For lo I see the city of all the nations,--this city of judgement that is evil. Ye shall not go unpunished for I shall call for a sword. Therefore prophesy against them saith the LORD of HOSTS. Prophesy from on high. A noise shall come even unto the ends of the earth. For the LORD hath a controversy with all these nations. I will plead against them and it will be given unto them for they are wicked to the sword, saith the LORD,--and for their conspiracy. And the noise shall come up so great that it shall be heard to the ends of the earth.

Someone said--'what is this about?' It is the thing Jesus talked about. If you were to see their genocide convention path now, for me bringing this address to you tonight, they could cease me, extradite me to the U.N. and try me in Switzerland and throw me in a foreign jail or put me in the salt mines of Soviet Russia, under the agreement right not of the 'Genocide Convention.' And you wouldn't have to ratify it by your Senate. An Executive agreement would put it in effect or without that Executive, the Secretary Council, with Red China in it, would pass the law.

The LORD said get out of it. 'This I hold against you, Israel. You have gathered with all the kings of the earth, all the peoples of the earth, with all these people that you have formed this great union of evil. And I am against all these nations, saith the LORD.

Listen. He said except ye separate yourself from this thing, you will receive the evil that shall fall apart. There is no side of the U.N. that is good. Mrs. Roosevelt's speech recently given before the U.N.---she said one of the most serious things that we will face is--the some 73 to 74 percent of the American people were now against the U.N. due to the scores of literature and the rumors that have been spread by those who are against it in the United States. She said previous polls had shown that after the war, and its first formation, that the majority of the people were for it and less than 12 percent were against it. Today, 73 percent are against it and we can blame nationalism and these super patriots for this great evil.'

Now what is the matter with Nationalism? What is the matter with Patriotism? What's the matter with a person loving his country? For God Almighty has ordained that a man who doesn't love his country can have no part in the Kingdom of God when that nation is a part of God's Kingdom.

Let me show you this, that is, this policy, the Zionist came out with something rather interesting the other day. They said--seeing the great rising agitation against the United Nations in the U.S., it would seem wise that we remove for its security, the U.N. headquarters from New York City to Jerusalem.' I'm for that 100% with all apologies to the Arabs.

Now let me show you something. This suggestion on the part of the Zionist who are afraid for the welfare of the U.N., desire to see it moved to Jerusalem. They look as tho they think that it is their U.N., and they have paternal influence over it. Don't they? Well, I think that is true. I think they are a little bit worried about what is happening. People are waking up. So they want to move it down in their own backyard in Jerusalem where they think it's going to be safe.

Now the only thing that will save New York from an utter disaster that will wipe that city from the face of the earth, is that they move the U.N. Did you know that? For the LORD says--I not only have a controversy with all these nations, but that headquarters of the economy of evil in that Mystery Babylon would enslave all man and would put a system higher than Christian civilization and put a system in power which men would have to bow in order to do business, God says--I'm not only against it, but I'm going to drop it into the waters of the sea like a stone drops into the sea. Woe unto that nation of all nations in that day in that city of all nation of Mystery Babylon the Great.

Now, Nostradamus who had a great vision as a seer to a great extent, somewhat like a modern Isaiah, warned that city of all nations of the New World which would become the city of merchants in the traffic that stood between two rivers, would some day fall and sink. And the whole thing would shake in an earthquake and there would be cracks in the waters between the north and the East River. And he said it could take place in this time. The only thing that could save it would be if that city of evil would suddenly disband.

Let me tell you something. Either the noise that will be heard from the ends of the earth will be the great rising of indignation as this nation rises in wrath and tears it down stone by stone, and when that starts, the greatest immigration on America will take place that we had since the refugees flooded in here that were supposed to have been shot by Hitler. ---Self evident that they didn't kill six and a half million because they're found on every main street of every town with the money they printed with the plates Mr. Morgenthau gave them. The secret is out.

Listen. Do you know why I think they might move the U.N.? In the first place, I think America is going to start the greatest movement in history to get out of it. It is going to be the rising voice of the people renouncing this plan of the Cainanites.

And I think they are going to move it. You say--'oh--now where are they going with it?'

Then over here in Zachariah:--'So now behold--for lo, they have come and have gathered all the nations at Jerusalem. The Lord said--I am against them.' We know already the power that put this in being. Half of the city has been rifled, the women ravaged, half the city has fallen and past into captivity. The people that had lived in it, the residue--had to flee the city. You say--'it did?' Sure it did. The Jewish conspiracy that built the U.N. invaded Palestine and ran the Arabs out of their homes, took half the city, ravaged both Protestants as well as Catholic theological people in their Convents and churches, murdered, raped.-----This is the most vicious state that has been established in your time.

So now they want to move their 'pet' (the U.N.) down there for safe keeping. That is a good place to put it, because the LORD said:--'this is what I am going to do. I am going to drop that country into the sea, split it in half and throw half of it under the water.' Read the book of Zachariah. Read the 14th chapter. You'll see what the LORD has to say about this.

Someone says--I can't accept this content of the scriptures inspired. I can't believe in prophecy.' Well, listen, my friend, a fool who would look at the chain of events would have to recognize the inspiration of the Bible.

This you have found over the last six or seven years. You can write what we have told you as it relates to the prophesies of this book has come to pass. And the developments are going just exactly like the Book said they would. And this is the only guide that can be absolutely right with Politicians that went along with Mr. Eisenhower found out that we were right and they wrong. And parties that thought they had to save the party first now find themselves finally coming to the realization that was a mistake. They should have saved America first.

Let me tell you this. God Almighty says it will go into the sea and into it, it must surely go. There is no doubt in my mind that we are facing one of the most strategic hours in history for the crash of Satan's economy.

The attempt is so open--so brazen. To ignore the people, the whole license of power, to strengthen the conspiracy, to tie the hands of a nation. It's so been that the nation is enraged as it demands action. Do you know we have a policy---we can be tricked, we can be in the process of having every great right, which we have, taken away from us slowly,--we can be faced with a plan that denies us our independence, and our right of representative government. You think this is not silly?

I am going to tell you this. I have no respect for men who have become the tools of those who would destroy our nation. And it is high time the 'Church of Christ' awakened to its responsibility of warning all men that those that serve this powers of Anti-Christ betray not only the Christian world, but betray the whole structure of our society.

One of the subjects we're going to talk on next week here, is going to be the 'Gospel of the Dead.'

Let me tell you there is something so deadening that is happening throughout the churches of America, throughout the nation and throughout the world, men better wake up to it. It's preaching a gospel without Christ. It's talking about God without an identity. I've never heard once, the President use the word Christ since he has been in office. In fact, one man said that he was told by Wynberg, to go down and join the Presbyterian Church and he would have more influence. That was the first time he had been inside a church in years.

We're not suggesting that the man knows less than any other man in Washington D.C. about what is going on. But the thing we are opposed to is the thing that represents the Executive leadership that is now in the hands that control, that would deny America the right to direct its own destiny. And that it could be done with honor.---That we are ashamed of the Berlin Conference.

We are ashamed of a deal that meets with Red China and then decides the fate of the world. We are ashamed that we would trust the devil when we have been warned that in the hour when men talk about his peace,---will come sudden destruction.

**Into my hands was placed a report that came out of Pravda. This is Tass, the official Russian news agency. They were telling the people of Soviet Russia that they must continue to expand every effort to increase their military strength on the far flung outpost all over the world that they were now holding. This is what they said:-
-'The hour will soon be ours. Our opposition is stretched all over the world. We will move all places at once.'**

While in Washington, I talked to one great military man.---A man of experience and a man still associated with politics as far as the department he represented was concerned. I said:--'What do you think will happen?' He said:--'I think that Russia will open up a new front, possibly the expansion of the Indo-Chinese war, possibly a struggle between Yugoslavia, Austria--in the south, towards the direction of Italy. But there will be a new front.' Then he said:--'We will have to move our troops there.'

Now, strategically let me tell you this. Probably the 'U.S. News', last week, did you a great service in showing you where you stand because of the trick that has been played in your foreign policy. The end of W.W.II, you looked after the welfare of about 200 million people. By the end of the agreement that we were entered into and the completion of those agreements in 1949, by the time you had finished 1949-- you were looking after the welfare or pledged to help the welfare of 312 million people. By the end of 1951, you were pledged to protect 479 million people. By the end of 1952, you were pledged to protect 563 million people. And now, you are pledged to protect 670 million people. An area that you have to cover in thousands and thousands or millions of square miles is almost beyond the scope you and I can see. So what we are faced with is that we have steadily and consistently in order to bare out our responsibility of weeding the nations against the forces that are secret enemies within and submitting power to, we have had to take on the obligation of holding the front lines everywhere.

Now think for a moment. This great nation of God's Kingdom, there is no doubt of your 'creative' power being greater than all the rest of the Christian nations practically combined as fast as their present out-put is concerned. This nation now is scattered out from Indo-China, Korea, South Africa, Iceland, Greenland, the Arctic,----scattered out across the South and scattered across the North Africa, helping to hold the line, and in Greece and in Turkey. Supporting and building and engineering developments for the protection of the Arabs against the forces of Russia from the north. We are helping to build the lines of defense that would protect Scandinavia and we are stretched out until 160 million people are protecting half the earth.

So I said to this great military leader:--'What would happen if Russia attacks somewhere now? What do you think will happen?' He said:--'I think she'll start something maybe it'll be in Italy. Then we'll have to transfer some of our strength over there.' He said:--'We're so designed that we can move it to some other place in the world to whatever breaks out. Why they'll hold the line temporarily, withdrawing until we can support it and win there, where ever we are. The only thing that helps do this is the great speed and fighting power of our Air Force.'

So I asked him this question:--'Suppose Russia strikes in about six places at once?' Then he said:--'God only knows what will happen when we're stretched too thin.'

So what I am telling you is ---a 'Tass' news agency report. And it said:--'Every effort must be made for this final sacrifice, for when we move to set the world pace, we will move everywhere at once.'

Know what that will be? That is Armageddon. Now you can't take the army of 160 million people and put them everywhere at once. So that is the strategy.

Someone said:--'not even Russia can do that.' Yes, they can. Because Russia has the Chinese fighting Indo-China. She has the Chinese and North Korea fighting in Korea. She has Communist hoards she has moved out of the Steppes infiltrating into Poland and into Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania. She has at this very moment, scavengers scattered throughout Romania. She has Communist armies in Yugoslavia which have been silly and foolish, utterly emaciated intellect and necessary resistance. The policy of your government to arm Yugoslavia who all the time was Communist, now has gone back in the Communist orbit and is now going to be armies that Russia contemplates using against Austria which is one of her old enemies. And everywhere, the Jews will open up the offensive against the Arabs, against Egypt, to steal the _____ as they have already threatened to do. And they are creating a crisis there now. They have run the guns into Africa and the Mau Mau's are ready to explode while Russian leaders are stirring a Red Revolution in Africa. You know what that world wide explosion means? It means Armageddon.

Let me show you something. India has been an explosion all week. Great riots, attacks on American Embassies, riots going on street after street. Remember what that sounds like?---1939. 1938 and 39, riots and explosions starting up and then the boom. This isn't the first time.

Listen, Russia would not prematurely cut you off with Communist riots in India unless she was prepared to do so. So we are watching this strange enigma of all over--everywhere--sudden action.

America has a '5th Column' as J. Edgar Hoover told us last Monday night,---on the inside, in industry, scattered out. Someone said--'is there any hope?' Yes. The hope is that an awakening nation is going to have to repudiate all agreements that weaken both our security and the security of our allies. And then we're going to have to take a realistic policy towards survival.

DeGaul goes back to France. He tells them that there is going to be peace now in the 'Eight Year War' in Indo-China. Because they are going to talk it all over in Geneva. Mr. Molotoff told him so.

You have sent men and planes to Indo-China,---I suppose to impose the 'peace.' Because my friends, that struggle is shifting. And Japan is one of the next targets of the Red invasion. So we have this picture.

Someone says:--what about the economy of the enemy?' Because the enemy knows something. Because the men who have been manipulating the economy of the nations of the world both their conspiracies and thru their banking institutions, know something. They know that money itself is not wealth.

I listened to one of Americas great economists demonstrating all he knows about economy is hitched to economy that is not in the United State. He said you don't have to worry about an enemy attack because they are broke,---that they don't have any money. They are bankrupt.

But the enemy has learned that if you have got manpower and war materials, you've got finished production. That if you've got men, you've got armies. That if you've got groceries, you can march. Someone said--money,--you have to have money.' Well, they can print that all day long. Someone said--well there is nothing to back it up.' Certainly there is something to back it up. The Steppes, the Tundra, the tanks, the planes, are ll in their business. For their business is not to produce, but to take and redistribute.

Now America is in one of the strangest positions economically they have ever intended to take us into. I stood before one of the Administrators office of the man in charge of the entire military policy of the United States Government in your legislature. And I was discussing with him a return to a sound economy. Asking why we didn't repudiate and just let die, all these reciprocal trade agreements which are said to be folly. They are about to die out unless this administration renews them which is giving signs they're going to do. He said that we couldn't do that because we need so many of these vital materials for defense. Well, we've got the vital materials right here at home and all we've got to do is develop them. And he said you mean subsidize American mines? You mean subsidize British mines and subsidize the mines of the Hottentots and you can subsidize the mines and the raw products of India and you subsidize them in Bolivia, you can subsidize them in the United States. 'What do you mean by subsidizing?' If you mean making sure that these good can be produced without bankruptcy, the only place we're not doing it is in America.

I said, 'Isn't it a strange thing, that we don't have one sound moratory policy because we don't even have a metal value, nor do we have a commodity value upon which it can be fixed.' 'Well,' he said, 'we have a silver standard.'

Now, the standard that we have, everything that we buy from a foreign power, we buy at a higher price then we redistribute it back to our consumer and charge the tax payer for purchasing it and while we did it, we shut down some American producer on the same commodity. This man said, 'Dr. Swift, no body understands money.' I said, 'is that so?' He said, 'that's right.' Then I said, 'Then what are you supposed to be in charge?' He said, 'Military policy.' I said, 'You know who first told the world that was the story to tell the Christians, the Gentiles, the Goyim? Mr. Rothchild and Shamier.---He said, (quote) You tell them, that no body understands money and then we'll run it. He said give me the power to make money and distribute it in any country and I don't care who makes the laws.'

I said, 'That is just what is going on here. Mr. Morgenthau understands money. Mr. Frankfurter understands money. Mr. Warburg understands money. Mr. Meyers understands money. The boys behind the world monetary magnet understand money. But they are just keeping you from getting your hands on it or restoring the function of a sound currency back to the hands of the Congress or the restoration of the economy that doesn't work on interest and usury, that is in their hands instead of the hands of the people and based on production.

Do you realize how silly the situation is? The American miner produces gold. We're not on a gold standard, but he can't sell it for what he can get for it and a farmer cannot get any price he wants for his beans. The gold miner has to sell it to the Government for \$35.00, Mr. Baruch buys it for \$35.70, exports it to Europe and sells it for \$70.00. Actually, he is distributing it to certain interests in Belgium for \$48.00 and they sell it back to America for \$70.00. That is so you wouldn't run out, so they wouldn't have something to export again. But you try to buy it, my friend, and export it and see if whether or not you can get a license. Your nose isn't shaped right.

So here is the story. It is an economy of debt. They make you buy your own gold back because you got it priced so low that they can buy it, export it, but make you buy it back because you have to have it. Because half of the nations will not do business without it. That's why they drew you off it to begin with. Somebody thought that was prophecy developing a great deliverance from earth.

Let me tell you something. There is no way to get out of the hands of this thing until we surrender America to this great truth. That is America must be Christian, that America must return its economy to a divinely Biblical standard, and must not surrender its economy into the hands of the enemy of civilization. And must not permit itself to do business on a Babylonian standard which means to create artificial scarcities at the expense of the consumer and the people of the earth.

Let me show you how foolish this is in actual crises. Behind Mr. Warburg and his 'World Bank', his investments in eleven nations, which he won't have to pay income tax on---by the way,---because he keeps those outside of America. He controls dairy products, for one. Control of grain is in the hands of the Richburgs, who hold up the greatest grain producing cereal company in America in the great warehouse when they pulled the market in the depression which was artificial.

To show you how far fetching the plan goes, the farmer price is raised by their gradual increase in cost and everything else. The reason he cannot meet the price with the consumer, which he has to deal with-- because of another he has to deal with, which, my friends, is the Commission man. So the Commission man will only give him fourty or fourty-five cents for a pound of butter. But he has to get eighty

cents. So the U.S. Government subsidizes the difference. The commission man gets it. By the time you get it, it's at a price you can hardly afford to pay, after they take all they can take from you in taxes. But the amount they have bought to withdraw it from the market, in order that they might hold the price up and put it in warehouses until it is rancid, has been charged to you 100%. But the reason why this is?---Because we have imported from Holland and Scandinavia, millions of pounds of butter. Because we had a trade agreement with them. And if we didn't do that, they wouldn't buy our radios, which they can produce anyhow. But this is because of reciprocal trade. Because everytime it makes an exchange, the World Monetary Bank makes 7% and Mr. Warburg makes 3%.

Argentina is a great natural beef raising country in its Pampas. That is a good thing. The world needs beef. There isn't nearly enough beef produced to satisfy the hunger needs of the world. But America also has a great beef industry. Across the great plains of Wyoming and Montana and across Texas---across our great nation, we can produce all the beef America can consume.

Now the last thing America should be importing is beef. But the enemy knows this and in order to break the great productive power of the nation, they can't bankrupt---because beef will breed and grass will grow. And the enemy wants to destroy you and wants to take over your society, but it can't do it. Because you're just naturally strong. Because beef grows, grass grows and people eat beef.

So they said---we'll destroy your industry. So they make an agreement. They say---we will enter a new agreement with you and we will import from Argentina, millions and millions of tons of beef. But Europe needs beef. England needs beef. And Europe wants Argentina beef. But we are buying Argentina beef. We're bringing it into the U.S. and we did it at the cost to the U.S. Government of a tremendous amount of money which is charged to you in taxes. Then when we brought it in, we had more beef than we normally do, so we put this on the market in the hands of the consumers at a lower cost than the same Commission man could buy beef in America. So the beef price fell. So then American beef raisers were faced with a crisis. They couldn't get a price for their beef and they were afraid they were going to be stuck with it. And they started to sell their beef. The Commission man bought it up and the big herds went bankrupt. And the little farmer was going bankrupt. And everybody who was in the beef business was going bankrupt. But who was taking over the papers? Chase Manhattan Bank was buying it up. Who is Chase Manhattan Bank? Mr. Warburg and Company.

You might be interested to know 'Booth,' who shot Lincoln, was a Warburg too. He changed his name. They haven't started that just lately---they did it a long time ago--this name changing business. One of the reasons for Lincoln's death was

because Lincoln had decided to create 'script' to pay off Americas dept instead of borrowing it from the Warburgs.

The picture is a long one. But is still the picture of a long conspiracy. They think their monetary fund is the answer. They think their sect of exchange is the answer to bankrupting American industry. They would like to import into America, all the shoes that Americans are going to wear next year. And those agreements would already be made by now with Czechoslovakia, if Czechoslovakia wasn't in the hands of Soviet Russia. But the State Department wishes to get the agreement with Russia where by they can resume trade with these countries and flood your country with the final point to break your back. While they talk about eliminating recession, they want to flood America with the goods which would come thru Russian trade and you would gain nothing. They say--oh, America is gaining in production.' She wouldn't gain production.

You say---what's this got to do with prophecy?' God has a plan for the economy. He didn't say you had to work six days a week. He said you only had to produce the things you needed.

If America could produce all the shoes it could wear, all the automobiles it wants, all the necessary conveniences for its civilization, if it can produce those goods, that is consumes and meet the market of those that wish to buy its goods from without, and pay for them, and do it in three days a week, all America needs to do is see that the purchasing power is in the hands of its people to buy the things that it wants.

America hasn't learned to explore handling the control of the economy to itself yet, because the functionaries that have been controlling money have been operating on the policy that the scarcity of money makes it valuable.

Let me tell you this. There is a sound program for economy in this Book. It calls for illiminating the hands of the enemy that this hour conspires to destroy your society from the control of your commodities and raw materials and your money.

We tell you, great men are thinking on this. We talked to economists in Washington. Do you know who one of the great economist is in America today? Senator Prichard. He is one of the greatest economist in Washington. He is one of the great money economist. He is one of the great voices against usury. He said America should never borrow money from Jewish banks---or we might say International Banks---but it's all the same. America should never borrow money from any of these banks and pay interest on bonds. He said, 'because we have to print the money we loan them to loan back to us. So all we have to do is print the money and guarantee that money on the production that has to guarantee it anyhow.' He said, 'America's bills from the last war would be just one-half of what

they are, if we had not negotiated thru a commissioned third party which was not necessary and gained absolutely nothing for it, but an increase in our burden and our debt.'

Someone said--well, if they're working so well on the economic level, then why are they resorting to the military level?' Because they still have not been able to stop the rain, the grass and the cattle. They still don't know how to stop America's blessings, its initiative, and creative genius. So they are trying to saddle you now with the redistribution of the wealth of the world.

I've talked to a number of business men the last few days. Tonight is the first time Mr. Eisenhower admits he has got a recession. He says he is laying plans in Palm Springs, to meet the recession. There is a recession on. Businessmen have been doing about 40% less business in the last few weeks than they have had since the days of the depression. The theater owner will tell you, he is down 15 to 20% of the former attendance. All sorts of centers of amusement, as well as centers of relaxation everywhere--beaches, and mountain resorts are off this year, until there is practically no surplus money being spent on these. Shoes stores, and clothing stores which are a must, are citing that their sales are down to an absolute minimum, right now. And it falls into the rough school wear and work wear category.

Now, someone says--'what's the reason for it?' The reason is that taxes are actually ---as it relates to the cost of living---are higher than they have ever been in the history of a nation. And the surplus is being sapped out of it. That is the reason why.

The result is--that added to the whole increasing costs and conspiracy that is involved in this pattern, they are seeking to create a scarcity of purchasing power. And control the entire flow of commodities and goods.

Now there will be a release just before election. There is going to be a release in some credit money-----tape ran out.

THE POWER OF THE RESURRECTION

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 4-2-55

You of this race have a very marked pattern which marks you different from anyone else. And there is probably more effect coming out on the world from your Faith than the world has any idea of. You remember that there is nothing more important than your identity with your Faith, as White men, as descendants of the Adamic household, with ONE GOD and ONE FAITH, which you have always held. We have just passed the important part of the history of the church, which takes

place every year, which is considered as essential to the Christian faith. One of the most important is of course, the Birth of Christ. And then there is this time--- Resurrection time. And we think about the power of His Resurrection, His atonement, and His Crucifixion. But remember, that this marks the distinction between your race and all the other people of the world. Did you know that nobody but Christians believe in the Resurrection? Remember that four-fifths of the world believes in Reincarnation, and one-fifth of it believes in Resurrection. Remember that your race has always believed in--Resurrection. This belief did not start with the Resurrection of Christ. It started with the anticipation of the Resurrection of Christ. In the days when the Adamic house was given Eternal life, and lost it by mongrelization, they anticipated the day when Immortality would be given back to your race. Remember that in the days when Seth was writing, he talked about the climax of the age in which you and I are living in.

Now, there is one thing which is important about Biblical prophecy. And this is that the destiny of Divine purpose, which is in blueprint from the prophets, will always take place **WHEN THE DAY ARRIVES**. When the time comes for the thing to happen. In fact, in the oldest schools in history, that go back to the Masons, 'the Master Builders', the original defenders of the faith, and the original Templers of the Household and the oldest Knight Templers of that order, and all of their leaders, recognized way back in the tome of Solomon, and on down, that one of the most important symbols that they commemorated was **THE COMING DAY OF RESURRECTION**. Remember that Resurrection Day was a basic thought and that Enoch, in the day when he built that great tower of Mystery, with its seven rooms of documents and storage of knowledge, and science above ground, and its seven rooms of wisdom and knowledge below the ground, it contained the great testimony of the Faith of Resurrection. In the writings of Enoch he wrote of the Decart of the Millennium. And in this he refers to the great companies of Divine Hosts. In fact, in the Mysteries which Enoch wrote, he said that the Armies of God numbered thousands times thousands times ten thousands times the thousands. So he talked about the units of God's armies in the ten thousands, with the ancient word the Decart which means the square of the ten thousands time then thousands. But in the English translation of the writings of Enoch, which says that God would come with ten thousand of His hosts, then the meaning is much greater. For it is the square of ten thousand times thousands.

So when Enoch talked about the coming of the **LORD**, he talks about the One who squares the four corners of the Universe and multiplies the number of His decan by what is called the Decart or the multitude of ten thousands times ten thousands. This would just be the echelons of the **LORD'S Army**.

Now, Enoch who wrote that record over 3,600 years before the Birth of Christ, and Job the great Master Builder under the guidance of God, one of the two 'Pillars of wisdom' of your race, a Patriarch, a wise man of your race,--remember that he was fully aware of this basic document. Turn over to the book of Job and this is what

Job writes--almost 4000 B.C. In which he says that--Oh, that all of my words could be printed in a book.

Now, if you want to know something about your race then, your race believed in printed books some 3600 years or 4000 years before the birth of Christ. ---'Oh, that my words were printed in a book.'---Now, listen to what he said:--'Oh, that they were graven with an iron pen, and imbedded in the rock forever.' Which would tell you of the embedding of wisdom and truth inside of some structure. And you know that the great Pyramid is one of the greatest buildings that is laid in casement stones. One of a very few which has its measures and its markings set in the Rock. And remember that Enoch and Job were these Master Builders, the two 'pillars of Wisdom' connected to this building, and the city of Heliopolis. And now remember that the city of Heliopolis was --'The city of the sun.' The sun of Righteousness who rises with healing in his wings. Remember these words now. It says here--- therefore, oh, that my words were graven in the Rock forever. For I know that my Redeemer liveth, and He shall stand in the latter day upon the earth. And tho the worms shall destroy my body, yet in my flesh shall I see God. What I shall see for myself with my eyes,---I shall see none other, altho my reins shall be consumed within me, yet with these eyes and in this flesh, tho the worms have consumed this body, will I be able to stand up and see my Redeemer in the latter days.

Now, the importance of this is that at least 3600 years before Christ, this Patriarchal leader which God had blessed said:--'THE RESURRECTION IS GOING TO TAKE PLACE THE DAY MY GOD WALKS ON THE EARTH. AND WITH THESE EYES I AM GOING TO SEE HIM, AND THIS BODY, ALTHO IT FALLS APART WILL BE PUT TOGETHER THEN, AND I WILL SEE MY REDEEMER. And that was the faith of Job.

Now, do you know what the Egyptians called you?---Sons of Osiris. Children of Light. Children of the city of the Sun. Children of the Resurrection. Yes, you were called the 'Children of the Resurrection' by the Egyptians. I can show you in the 'Book of the Dead' where they called you the children of the Resurrection. I can show you in the 'Life of the Priests of Karnak' where they called you the children of the Resurrection, but they did not believe in the Resurrection. But they called you the 'Children of the Resurrection'. Your race has always taught it. Always believed it. This is one of the most important single markings of your society.

Now, you say what has that to do with us? I am going to show you that there is not a person in this room who will not accept that the most important thing connected with our race, is this belief in the Resurrection. Do you realize that every Christian church of any denomination, from the days of Christ's ascension, to this time, has been committing to the earth the bodies of those that died, committing them by any process of internment whether on land or at sea, unto the ground until that resurrection. And looking for that Resurrection, on that last day when the trumpet shall sound and even the sea shall give up its dead.

Now, it does not make any difference whether the preacher is a modernist all year around. Doesn't make any difference. But I am citing this from the standpoint of what I am going to tell you. When the time comes for a funeral, and he goes out to that cemetery, he commits that body to the ground UNTIL THE RESURRECTION. Why is he doing this? Oh, you say it is just a ritual. But he is afraid to break that ritual because there is one set of people on the earth who believes in the Resurrection and he know this.

Now, every single Chaplain in the United States Navy, under times of stress and battle commits the body of our killed to the sea. Commits them to the sea UNTIL THE SEA GIVES UP ITS DEAD AT THE RESURRECTION.

Now, remember that the U.S. Government has never had a Chaplain lay any soldier's body to the ground, or this body to the sea, that he did not commit it until the Resurrection, and Christ returns to raise the dead.

Now, when every Chaplain connected with your government commits the body to the ground until the Resurrection, then they submit the general testimony that they should believe in it. So we are not very foolish if we describe this great general factor as a positive. Therefore remember that every single internment from the days of Christ until this time, in all Christendom, has been a committal of a body unto a Resurrection. A theologian, if he is a little loose in his thinking of theology, might want to get up and argue about it. But the fact remains that he gives lip service to this belief anyhow. And that is one great fundamental belief of this race.

Now, did you know that the Egyptians did not embalm anyone until your race came into Egypt? Do you know that the one who taught this process to the Egyptians was one of the Masters of that household who came in ---in the days of Enoch---and was a master of the process of preserving the body? The reason why your race sought to embalm the body was not because they thought that there was any sacredness of the body other than that God was committed to raising it from the dead. So they were going to keep it intact as best they could showing their faith in the Resurrection. This is the very words of Job that altho he knew that fire had consumed the body, and the ashes scattered to the wind, tho it had buried, and the worms had destroyed it, still every atom of substance was still there which God had put together, and could be gathered at the selected time. So this is a great fundamental belief. And the children of Egypt then called you the Children of the Resurrection. And you taught them, according to their own history, art of embalming. They had buried their people in the caves and sealed them up with stone. But they did not know how to embalm until your people came along and taught them this art. In fact your race is the major race which had been embalming up to this hour. And we as a people continue to do this altho we realize that it is only a testimony to a faith in the

Resurrection. Any faith that does not do this does not believe in Immortality, especially the Immortality of Resurrection.

Now, your race left its imprint on Egypt and that is one thing that you left there---especially, this Faith in Resurrection. And tho they did not know how to weave it into their theology, there in Egypt, as they tried to mix it up with their belief in Set and Soth, they still realized that you believed that you were going to rise up in Resurrection some day and rule the earth. You say--what has this to do with us? Just this. Remember that your enemies do not believe in the Resurrection. Remember that they have accepted a faith, and they operate behind you as a fraud. And they try to tell the world that they believe the content of this Bible. But in the days of Christ, when His ministry was being conducted, He who was the LORD of Life and Resurrection, you will note that they did not believe in the Resurrection and they wanted to argue with HIM. Remember the Temple in Jesus's time, was in the hands of the Sadducees and the false Pharisees. They did not believe in the Resurrection and they fought with Jesus. And Jesus turned to them and He said:--'The children of God are the children of Resurrection.' I am reading here from the 20th chapter of Luke, and He says:--'being the children of the Resurrection, (vs. 36--now verse 37)--even Moses showed this, for when at the bush he called the LORD the God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob,'---meaning that he knew that their spirits were still alive and would be raised at the Resurrection.

Now, you say--but I don't know what the logic of Jesus was when He said that.' Well, I will tell you. Because our God is the God of Israel, the God of the living not the dead. That is an old, old statement---back to Job. The LORD is one LORD behold 'Oh, Israel' for God is the God of the living, not the dead. Therefore the god of the people in darkness are dead, while they live. And those who walk in the light, while they live are alive, but being of the God of the Living, are those who have the Light as does Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob.---Altho their bodies are in the ground, their spirits are alive. And the Resurrection was the hope of which even Moses spoke. So Jesus then said:--'The Children of God are the children of the Resurrection.' No wonder that they hated HIM.

Now, I want you to see something else very relative to this. The Apostle Paul who was one of the most brilliant of the theologians of Biblical records, and whose Epistles contain some of the most unique and hidden mysteries of this book,---remember that the Apostle Paul called to his discipleship by the authority of Christ was a great authority on the subject as any single man. For the Almighty God had carried his concept and intellect into the plain of spirit. And the Apostle Paul said:--'whether in the Spirit or in the body, I can't tell. God knows but this is what I saw. I was carried into areas of dimensions, and I saw and experienced certain things.' And he said:--'The Arch and Keystone of the Christian Faith is the Resurrection.' And because he bore this testimony of Resurrection, the Temple after the Ascension of Christ, ---remember how they tried to bribe the soldiers after the Resurrection to say that He was not dead because they were afraid of the power of the Resurrection. And when the Apostle Paul preached, then he said:--'IF CHRIST BE

NOT RAISED FROM THE DEAD, THEN WE OF ALL PEOPLE ARE MOST MISERABLE.’ More than that he said--how can anyone say that there is not going to be a Resurrection when Christ is raised from the dead? And by His very being raised from the dead, He proved that there was going to be a Resurrection of the dead because it was a part of His own time and purpose of Revelation.

Paul preached and he traveled to Rome and back. And he was speaking with emphasis in Palestine, and the Almighty spoke to Paul and said---now you get out of here and go to Rome. But he dilly-dallied around and he looked after this and after that, and he waited too long. And they arrested him. When the LORD tells you to get out of some place, it is a good thing to go unless you want to go to court. And the Apostle Paul finally left and you know why and how he left.

Remember this that after the false Trial of Jesus, there never was a great Sanhedrin that could legally meet. There were no true Pharisees who would attend the Sanhedrin after that violation of all Sanhedrin law and the Crucifixion of Christ, without proper arrangement and without the summoning of the true Pharisees. Only the false house of Shamah the false Pharisee was there anyhow. And he was truly a Sadducee anyhow, and they were Asiatics all the time.

Now, in this instance, then the Apostle Paul being arrested, was taken before the Lesser Sanhedrin--the Civil Court. And the High Priest came down there because he disliked Paul so greatly. And the scriptures tell us of how Paul appeared before this Sanhedrin. And it says that Paul perceived in this Lesser Sanhedrin that there were Sadducees and just a few Pharisees there in that council. So Paul knew that he was being arrested for being the disciple of Christ. And what everybody knew was that the reason why they had arrested Christ at night, and railroaded this thing thru as fast as they could and then blamed Rome, was because they were afraid of the multitude of the people of God. And the Apostle Paul makes this statement. Now remember this, this is in the book of Acts, and Paul said this:--’I am a Pharisee and the son of a Pharisee, of the hope of the Resurrection from death, and that is where I am being called in question.’ The one great theologian of your race had faith in the Resurrection as, and he said that is the reason they have me here before this court. And when he had said this, there arose a dissenting among the Pharisees and the Sadducees. But as long as they would fight among themselves, then they wouldn’t do too much about Paul. The Sadducees say there is no Resurrection, no Angels, no spirit. And the true Pharisees confessed them both.

So here was the High Priest--of the Jews and he attacked the Apostle Paul. And Anani demanded that they smite him on the mouth. And then Paul called him everything he could without dirtying his mouth. You say---how do you know? It says here that--their throat is an open sepulcher with their tongues they have used deceit; the poison of the asp is upon their lips. (Romans 3:13) And when he finished

speaking, they said---'you have violated the High Priest.' And Paul said--he is not God's High Priest, he is a dirty Sadducee. That is what he called him. He called him a whited sepulcher. He called him the grave of the dead. And he called him to account for all that was vile and evil for that was what the Apostle Paul said that he was. Paul wanted it all written down about the record of the Sadducees.

Now, you say why did he do this? Because he had said--'I am a Pharisee, the son of a true Pharisee. I am an Israelite of the tribe of Benjamin. I am a Pharisee and the son of a Pharisee and that is the reason why the Jews had me arrested.' Well, that is all he had to do because the Sadducees and the false Pharisees then started fighting right away. And there arose a great cry. And the true Pharisees arouse and said---'we find no evil in this man for by the spirit of the Angels he has spoken. So let us not fight against God.' There then arose so great a dissension that the chief captain was fearful that the Apostle Paul would be torn to pieces between them so he ordered the soldiers to go down and bring the Apostle Paul to the Captain.

You say what is so important about this? Well, just this. They have said for a long time that the children of the Resurrection were the House of Israel, not these Sadducees these Reincarnationists,---that the great deciding factor was that the Sadducees did not believe in the great deciding spirit. They did not believe in Angelic hosts. That they did not believe in the Kingdom of God but they did believe in their own perpetuation and in reincarnation. While all the children of God from the days of Enoch and Job on down, believed in the Resurrection. Believed that there was no secession of life and that they passed into the dimension of spirit until the Resurrection takes place. Therefore that is a fundamental marking of your Faith.---For He said that **THE CHILDREN OF GOD ARE THE CHILDREN OF THE RESURRECTION.**

I tell you that just like everything else. It just rolls around to the time, and altho all the prophets talked about the Resurrection, there is nothing going to have more impact on world affairs in Washington, in London, in Berlin, and in Moscow, and Peking, than the Resurrection. You say what do you mean?--Well, it does not made any difference whether it is going to be now or not. But all of Christendom had believed in the Resurrection since the days of Adam. And they believed that Messiah would come first, being the first one raised, being the first born of many brothers and the first fruits of the Resurrection.

Now, that has happened and you don't have to wait for the first fruits. All you are waiting for is the 'Wave offering', the feet is going down and the head is coming up.

Now, listen. You say--what has this to do with world affairs?--Well, I don't think you are going to pass more rotations of the sun and the moon until you will see what has been expected, and prophesied by your race from its beginning. This Resurrection is going to be one of the most historic events in all time and history. And it is just as accurate for an appointment for the nations of the world as any appointment they ever had. In fact, my friends, you are told that Resurrection has a

purpose. And then someone will say--but Christ came a second time---He came at Pentecost and the spirit moved upon the people. And this is true and His presence is in you and with you. But that has nothing to do with the Revelation of the body of God descending upon the earth with all the powers of heaven behind HIM. That is going to take place. That is true---you do not have to doubt the Apostle Paul for he knew more about Pentecost than any man alive today. He knew about the holy spirit having moved down upon men. He knew all about the restoration of the sons of God which was to take place in your age. But there was still one thing he did not quite comprehend --knowing that the presence of God, the holy spirit was with him, knowing that it descended at Pentecost, knowing that it descended upon the Romans as well, this then is what he said:--I would not have you ignorant brethren, concerning those whose bodies are in the grave, or who sleep, even for them they are not without hope, for we believe that Jesus who died and rose again, even so those who are dead in their bodies, still their spirits which are with Christ --God will bring with him back to earth.

Now, if you are going to accept the words of a theologian then you just as well accept the words of the Apostle whom God called, and took into the plain of spirit and showed him what the program was. So the Apostle Paul said --this is the thing that is going to happen. Christ is going to return to the earth and He is going to do this. There he told me, and I am an authority on this---**THAT WE WHO ARE ALIVE AND REMAIN ARE NOT GOING TO HINDER THOSE WHOSE BODIES HAVE BEEN BURIED IN THE GROUND UNTIL THAT DAY.** And then this is what the Apostle then said:---The LORD himself is going to come with a great shout, with the voice of an Archangel, and the trumpet of God, and all the dead bodies of those that died, every Christian of the Household is going to rise first.

Now, remember that is not all of the armies of heaven, because all of the armies of redemption out of Abraham he is going to bring with him. Now listen to what it says.---'Then we who are alive and remain shall be transformed, in the elements of our being, and we shall be joined to them in the word of --atmos --it is translated as clouds---but joined to them in the atmosphere in our bodies made in earth, our air

breathing bodies, just as we have now. In otherwords, that is what Paul is saying here, and translation is the only things which causes this to be disturbed. But that Resurrection is going to take place and we who are alive are going to see a transformation --to immortality of these bodies. Not one of spiritual being but just one like now air breathing bodies. Remember that Jesus said to Thomas come and touch me for this is flesh and bone.

Thus the Apostle Paul said:--'Brethren I do not want you to be ignorant of the time and the seasons, you do not have a need for me to write to you because you know full well that the **DAY OF THE LORD** comes as far as the world is concerned as a thief in the night.'--But when they say peace and safety and we are hearing that now.---Mr. Eisenhower

said that a Rabbi down in the Caribbean told him that we are just about to have a great era of Peace --have faith in it. But I tell you don't put your faith in it for you are not going to have Peace--and between Mr. Eisenhower and Jesus Christ you better take the word of Jesus Christ who said there would be no Peace until the end of the age.

The fact remains that they want to flood you with the flood of the immigration of unassimilable. You are now involved in a plan of charges and counter charges, and we see that Mr. Eisenhower is down in the Caribbean today. And I wish they would all go down to the Caribbean and then get a leak in that boat for we would all be better off.

The fact remains that you are in the hour when the world is in turmoil. You are in an hour when the enemies of God's Kingdom are working his final work. This is the hour of Revelation and God says people are going to awaken. He says He is going to awaken them with a short work of righteousness in the nation, while the enemy in this hour is saying--Peace and Safety. And when they are saying this then comes destruction.

Now, where is this destruction to come? Not on you.--But ye brethren are not in darkness, that the day should overtake you as a thief. Ye are the Children of Light. The children of the day. And we are not a part of the darkness. Therefore let us not sleep as do others. But let us watch and be sober. For they that sleep in the night are drunken in the night. Let us of the day therefore, be sober. For God has not appointed us to His wrath, but hath appointed us to His salvation thru our LORD Jesus the Christ.

Now, you turn over here to the book of Revelation and you find that all of the Martyrs and all who died in Christ shall be Resurrected. And it says that the rest of the dead, all the pagans and the hoards of the enemies in such an hour, will not be resurrected for 1000 years. But it says here that everyone of the children of the Kingdom will be Resurrected, and they shall be Princes and Kings for our God and shall reign for 1000 years. So there is a period, Paul and John talked about it, and it is one of the fundamental facts of your faith. That is, that such an hour is coming in world affairs when the armies of Anti-Christ are gathered against you. When the hoards of pagans are about to descend on the outside, and everything is enveloped in trouble. And then the LORD says--'I am going to step in--now it is My day.

Someone always says--but that is some day way out in the future.' It is nice to think about. But no. It was a way out there for your grandfather, and a long way out

there for the Apostle Paul, but it is not a long way out there for you. In other words, my friends, time has a way of rolling around. We are just about there. We are at the end of the age, the beginning of an era. And this era is going to be the most climactic and important era that the world has ever witnessed. Just think what would happen in Washington D.C. if the dead walked the streets again? Imagine George Washington, Abraham Lincoln, and Jefferson walking down in the capital city. Let me tell you. This is the first place they would head for, because this is the place they served and spent their lives in. This is where they put some things in place. Let me tell you this. There would be some pretty big changes in Washington D.C. in a hurry. Let me tell you.---I would rather depend on George Washington being in Washington D.C. than on President Eisenhower, especially since he has had this Celestial experience. Just remember, that the kingdoms of this world are going to be the Kingdom of our LORD and Christ, because this is the great nation of His Kingdom. And He is going to place leadership which knows what He is talking about. It says that the first is going to be last and the last is going to be first. And I can assure you that there will be lots of changes made. Just stop and think what it would mean if the Christians of all ages should be resurrected. It will be fantastic. Here they are in flesh and bone. This will be an important hour. But it will also be the most unusual thing that ever transpired in human history. And the scripture sites that this is the way that the dragon hoards, the powers of Lucifer, and all of these forces are going to be defeated. They may be using atomic bombs and all the fire and smoke, but the masses of the hoards of Lucifer are going to be defeated. They will be toppled by the hosts of God.

Oh, you say--there will not be room for all these people. Where will they live?'-- They aren't going to resurrect everybody at that time, just the children of Adam. --- 'Where would you put them?'--Don't worry about that, there will be plenty of room. In fact, I traveled over the great waste spaces of Nevada the other day, and the eastern portion of California, and I know that with the technology and wisdom of heaven which will descend on your race, this land will blossom like a rose. You could start giving those areas to your society. And the development which you could bring would make it bloom. I talked to a man, 73 years old, the other day, and he has lived in this area, and he said when he was a boy, right here--he used to fish in a river. And there was a great lake over there. But today no sign of it. And as I was looking over the land where some of the water had been, I took out pieces of wood and of plants that still had their grains. It was petrified, but still wood and substance. Still some which was not crystallized, showing that moisture was still there. Probably a hundred and fifty years of history lies in that place. Let me tell you that a God who can raise the dead can make it all tenantable. It is not important where He is going to put them, the important thing is that they will be here at the proper time.

Now, I am not giving you something that God is not going to do. Anyone who could stop a funeral procession and raise a boy, anyone who could walk up to the tomb of Lazarus and say--'come forth',--and then bring Moses and Elijah down in front of the disciples to talk with them, --anyone who could come out of His own grave and then have the dead walk the streets of Jerusalem for several days there after,---who says:--I am going to come back when the hoards of Russia and China and those with them, are about to outnumber you---at the time when the Jews are running over your land with this kind of a conspiracy, and everything that is going on, I am going to come back and raise all the dead and defeat the enemy.

That is what it says. But someone says--that is 100 years from now. ---But no. Remember the LORD said:--'I will have to shorten the time or there will not be any flesh left on the earth.' There is no doubt about that. If they were allowed to do all that they planned then the air would not be fit to breath. Two weeks ago as we crossed the northern desert, we noticed that after the atomic bomb test, that some clouds were fuchsia colored and others were turquoise. And some were Nile green;- -strange colors--two weeks later. Those clouds up over the desert were still the colors of the rainbow. The scientists tell us that these are tiny particles from the explosion still in the clouds. We got the Cobalt from that one explosion.

Now, there is no doubt that there are things going to happen. The MOST HIGH has sited that there is. Do you know what you have in laboratories right now in Denver, Colorado? You have developed for an attack, which released on the wind, will kill when it comes in contact with any living tissue. The skin will dry up all within a few minutes. You have perfected that gas. Why? Because the word has come that your enemy may try gas when the warfare comes.

Do you know what it says over here in Zachariah? It says that the day is going to come when these hoards are going to come against the mountains (nations) of Israel. And God says 'I am going to fight for you on that day just like I fought for your fathers.' And in that day the eyes of the enemies will be dried up in their sockets. What day is that going to be? The Day of the LORD. The day of Resurrection. Do you know that is why they can throw their weight against the Kingdom of STONE and it will never be destroyed.

Now, I am going to tell you something else. Every great man in your nation believes this story of Resurrection. Every theology of your nation accepts the fundamental of this foundation. Throughout the course of time, this is something that has marked your race from the days of Adam. The Resurrection. Not a resurrection that never comes, but a day in which it is marked as THE DAY OF THE LORD. There is a program which you are about to step into and that is the hope of the church. That is the hope of the Kingdom of God. And the hope of the Kingdom of

God is in our army and in our technology. All of them are additives of God's Kingdom. All are weapons which God has given you,---weapons to construct.

But I am going to tell you this. As the power of your enemy moves out against the power of God,---in the hands of your race, then He is going to demonstrate things to you. And I have no doubt that this is something which is moving and stirring across your nation. More people are thinking about it and more people are activated in it. In one service last Sunday, thousands upon thousands of Knight Templars were told that the day of Resurrection is at hand. There was no elaboration of this, except this was their fundamental faith. The fact remains, that every Mystery School of your faith has been resurrected. And if you want to tell the truth between truth and error, just see where they stand on this fundamental issue. This is the thing which Jesus marked 'the Children of the Kingdom are the Children of the Resurrection.

Now, there are some people who will never be resurrected, for they will be transformed instantly in their bodies. Now, we are approaching that hour and maybe the majority of you seated here will never see death. You are going to walk into the Kingdom. You are going to see a testimony of Faith that has only been given lip service. Do you know that it is easy to accept words of theology and just keep them as ideas of something which is to happen in the future? You are now standing on the doorstep of all the things the prophets anticipated, and all the things that the Almighty said He was going to consummate for HIS GLORY,--and the defeat of your enemy.

Do you know that even the politicians are worried? They do not know how to save the world and they try this move and that. But it is in just this kind of an hour that God starts to work. There is not very many of your scientists and your leaders who know what to do. But the hour of Faith is again dawning for your nation. 170 million, took Communion last Sunday. That is more Christians taking Communion than any time in history of this world. So you realize that there is over 450 million of you in the world. That is one-fifth of the world's population. But 170 million adults took Communion last Sunday in the churches of the world. This is a sign that Christianity is not dead. It is a sign that they are expecting something, and were only holding this memorial of the Passover until Jesus comes. The instruction was that you remember this. And when you take this cup and break this bread, you show forth the LORD'S death until HE comes. Therefore, these who took Communion, took it in memorial of what HE has done, and joined themselves unto Calvary until Christ comes.

That is a date. That is a promise God made. And if anyone keeps a date it is God. And that date is a political and historical hour. The reason why it is a coming political thing is because He comes to take over the kingdoms of this world. He comes to take over the government. That will be the day when the election is

determined by God Himself. The ballots are going to be cast by the Children of God. Do you know that we stand for everything in the Constitution until Christ revises it? Do you know that there will be a lot of these people disfranchised that day? None of these standing here who don't believe in Christ are going to be voting in America. They are not going to determine America's destiny because this whole thing is going to pass into the hands of our LORD and His Christ. He says that on this day, you shall be given the seat of leadership and authority. You will be the judges. You are going to be Kings.

Someone says that is the Judgement day.'----But not for you. For every Christian whose name is written in the Lamb's Book of Life, from Adam on down to Christ, has been judged and paid the price on Calvary. But the books are opened and they start the judging of those who do not recognize the Christ. So even the enemy cannot stop the raising of the dead for He is not even going to let the devil win one single victory. There is not going to be one element of death. There is not going to be one body African, Asian or anyone in the world that He will not show that He has the power of life over death. There is not a mind in the world that will not change. There is not a knee that is not going to bow. So I tell you that you are the ones with life and vitality in the earth. You haven't anything to worry about. That is why the disciples could move out with power. They knew that life was constant. And after the experiences of Paul and John, they all knew that the dimensions of spirit which the Sadducees did not believe in were people with the people of the Kingdom of God.

You know the person who doesn't have anything to lose in this situation is the poor soul just riding along and not believing in Christ. Let me tell you that nobody fights like Christians. The most powerful, potent force the world has ever witnessed are Christians charged with Faith, who are not afraid of death because they know it is not a factor as far as their consciousness is concerned. And they move with the spirit of He who saved them, in this hour. And now they have to demon-impact the enemy to face this. But remember this. The Kingdom of God fights to set men free. This is the difference, as you fight to set men free they fight to enslave. (End of message)

THE GLORY OF GOD

by Wesley A. Swift 4-10-55

(Tape not clear)

The prophet Joel was writing carefully when he was writing about the end of an age. And as he referred to the great forces and the spiritual power that would take place, he says that it will be the great 'Latter Reign' movement and power that will descend upon God's Kingdom. He said it would come when he saw the umbrella of

fire and the smoke portraying the atomic age, climaxing a time of transition and entering in under the condition named the DAY OF THE LORD. Described again by the Apostle Peter as he said this DAY OF THE LORD would see things dissolved in fervent heat.

Now we pinpoint this as the end of an age. And following this the prophet Joel prophesied one thing that was going to take place. We cite this to you because we were talking of this last week and the cry was:--'All ye heathens, assemble yourselves together round about, thither---cause thy Mighty one to come down, O LORD---Oh, ye heathen, be ye awakened and come together.---And remember that over in the second Psalm, the spirit speaks to the Psalmist and this is the theme according to this assembling. It is climactic and it relates to the end of the age.---'Why do the heathen rage and the people imagine a vain thing.---Note this, the heathen.---The kings of the earth set themselves and the rulers take counsel together against the LORD and against HIS anointed, saying;--Let us break their bands asunder, and cast away their cords from us.'

Now, remember that Joel says that the last great event that you can measure before Armageddon, the last important event is the heathen gathering themselves together and taking counsel against you, even as the LORD holds them in derision, when they take this counsel against HIM and HIS anointed. Thus this last event is the assembling of the heathen, the gathering of themselves round about. Then the LORD turns to you and HE says, 'you beat your plowshares into swords, and your pruning hooks into spears, and I will thrust in the sickle and start threshing.' In otherwords, where are the heathen going to go---but into the valley of Jehosaphat. One man said, 'I had an uncle once by that name.' Well, my friends, Jehosaphat is not just that one little valley outside of Jerusalem. Jehosaphat is symbolic now as to where the enemies of God come to judgement. It could be anywhere in the world where the enemies of God come to judgement. That, my friends, is the meaning of this symbolism of Jehosaphat. It is a narrow place, the place of the threshing.

Now, the heathen have gathered themselves together. And let me cite to you that in all the history of the races of man, and now the Adamic race in this past 7000 plus years, never have all the heathen gathered together against you before. Never have all the heathen taken counsel against you. Remember there is not one Christian nation represented at Beldom at the present time. Every red, black, and off color nation or race is assembled there. And one of the basic purposes is to take counsel against you. Three things are on the table there. One is to curb the White man's Imperialism in Asia. Two is to drive the White man out of Asia. And the third is to halt America's Imperialist aggression. Those are the three things on the agenda. And they are assembled to discuss these three things. Not one White nation is invited. Even vacillating Britain did not get an invitation. Not one single Christian nation got an invitation. And the only Christian that I know of who is at this conference, is from the Phillippines and he is not an Aryan. He is a product of the ancient Spanish race and their attempt to convert the Island to Christianity. And the majority of that nation are hill country pagans yet today. But this Filipino has

always for some reason, moved with the political career of not only the Philippines, but the United States as well. He served under McArthur and he realized how defenseless the Philippines would be without American protection. He has always stood with America. But remember the calling of him out of the Philippines was not done with any desire to get Ramero down there. He was the last man they wanted to show up at this Conference. He was the last man they wanted to see come to the conference. But remember all of the heathens have gathered to take council. They said they represented 3/4 of the worlds population at that council.

As the head of this Conference rose to speak, the first thing he said was, 'we are here to devise a way to drive all Americans out of Asia. We will never believe we have gained vengeance until all of our purpose is accomplished.' In otherwords, as Indian plane fell apart and crashed and no one knows what happened. And seven of their men are dead and Chou en Lai said that America sabotaged that plane so we must pay the consequences. This is just another place for him to attack. But it is rather a weak excuse because India owns the plane. The fact is, that Conference has one program. The Red Orbit has been continually assaulting us. And their dominate theme is to retake Formosa which they think the U.S. helped to keep out of the Red Orbit.

On the other hand this is the forerunner of the program for the Red Orbit to take the world and as they say liberate it by taking it into Communism. They say they will do it in this century. But what is Liberation on their terms? Nehru of India is as near to being a Communist as he can be, but he does not want to be involved with a disastrous war which would wipe out Calcutta, and India would be barren ground. He hopes to become the leader of this assembly of pagan nations. And this conference is now against us with all the Negroid nations to follow suit and let the United Nations solve their problem. Thus Nehru plays his game to pressure and balance and hopes to throw the whole problem of American so called aggression into the lap of the United Nations.

Last November we passed a crucial hour in that organization, the United Nations. After that hour the decisions can now be determined not by the Security Council but by the least common denominator. And being so out voted is more reason why we should withdraw from this fallacious organization. Strange as it seems, that if they only knew it, they have the power now thru the United Nations to control the destiny of all the people on the face of the earth.

Now, think of this. For the first time, we have an open assembly of nations taking counsel against us. The best thing that ever happened. What do I mean? Because this is a clear line of demarcation. No one will ever talk about unity again. Never again can anyone come along and tell us that we should not talk about subjects along racial lines. Chou-en-Lai said, 'We must stand firmly against the White man. We must break his bands asunder for all times and throw his yoke from our necks.' And I don't think he realized how he has fulfilled prophesy. For it says here that the heathen shall rage and the people imagine a vain thing. Don't you think that

you are in the days which the Prophet Joel talked about, then listen to what is going on over in that Conference.

Now, actually, the bands of the White man is that food that you carry over there when a tidal wave has swept out their villages, things like that. The ways of the White man are culture, assistance, and wisdom. That is the bands of the White man. Their evil systems do not want 'light' and 'freedom' and 'liberty.' They want the darkness. So they resent that. The bands of the White man are the 'light and Illumination' which he carries with him.

Now, there is news here. They are not going to break the bands of the cords. We have been assured of this. But let me tell you this. You are closer to trouble tonight than you have been for a long time. There is no doubt that China now will try to convince the world that their balance of power is real. And she thinks that America will back up without a struggle when it comes to getting involved in stopping China from their grab for Formosa. But there is one thing they do not understand. We have no desire to take any territory in Asia. If he tries this, then our attacks will be against his lines of embarkment and his lines of supplies. But we do not have to go occupy those territories. We are not fighting a war for territory. The significance of this hour is that the Red Nations in line with the colored nations is trying to drive the White man's culture back. We say that is one of the prophetic developments of this week.

Now, I question what the press says that Senator McCarthy said at that dinner for the Rabbi which he attended as speaker. I imagine he said that it was a serious mistake for the Jewish people to call Anti-Communism---anti-Semitism. Because everytime you attack a communist, the Jews say that you are Anti-Semitic. But if you go to the devils dinner, you would be expected to say something not too bad because you have to get out of there. After all, almost every Jewish newspaper in the United States has attacked Senator McCarthy because he is anti-Communist. (Lots of current events---not transcribed)

Now, as to the thinking of the 'left.' Then we in a democracy are not to believe in free speech. But my friends, we are not a democracy, we are and have been from our beginning, a Republic. And they are saying that you and I ---the people who believe, are dangerous because we believe in a millennium. And we who believe in the writings of God as in the book of Revelation, are working for a millennium on earth. And that is a dangerous thing for they march right off to bring in the millennium and bring heaven to earth.

Well, that is too bad. I can understand why such as Mr. Whitman does not like the book of Revelation. You see the idea is to separate leadership in the world from a divine mission. This is a fallacy because everything which develops in the Kingdom

of God develops out of His vision and out of His inspiration. And His Kingdom is going to perform and then do the thing which He says it is going to do.

Now, there may be a public philosophy which embraces the United Nations. But it also doesn't seem to repudiate Buddhism or Hinduism. So we can't take any common denominator of the world and find any common denominator, or find a common theology for there is not any common theology. And there isn't even a common morality. And long time ago, Mr. Baldwin wrote a little piece on philosophy of which Mr. Whitman likes to quote just a little part. And he said there is no common morality, there is only right and wrong. But Mr. Whitman says that is the position of a deist. But I would rather be a deist in God's universe than be an agnostic who is working on a crooked foundation with nothing to work with.

So what are the elements which are gathering against you? We are in the historic year of 1955. We stand on the edge of the most important events in all time and history. I tell you that the secret of these lies in an element which lies in everything, has no direction or form as it relates to vision or incentive except among a certain people.

As we gave to you the subject--'The Glory of God'--we want to talk to you for a few minutes about an important substance. A substance which is more important than what it is comprised of. A substance which only takes its form only because of its ability. Whatever the Universe is made of, elements of electricity, moving on its directive according to law,--the neutrons and the protons and the atoms, --we see all around these substances a mind which ordained that they should take form, and always be there to do their work. But there is something more than this. For you remember the Apostle Paul said:--'All things were made by Him. (Speaking of Christ) and without HIM was not anything made. All things exist in HIM and thru HIM and by HIM all things consist. Thus everything in the Universe exists in HIM and thru HIM and every vibration moves out of the mind of the creative MOST HIGH GOD. That includes the sidereal systems; that includes all the creative beings and races, even those who are your opponents.

You say, 'but what is that substance?' It is the final moral energy which moves out of God. We have talked to you about the Resurrection and about the Crucifixion and we talked to you about the immorality of your race. Every bit of it from the days of Adam on down to the Resurrection, and the fact that every Chaplain in the military in all times of history has consigned the body to the ground until the Resurrection. That every minister in the funeral parlor or at the grave side consigns that body to the ground until the Resurrection.

Now, we cite to you that there is another factor here to which we should call your attention. You remember after the Resurrection when Christ was walking on the road to Emmaus,--and two disciples were walking along this road to Emmaus and they were talking about these things which had happened. And a stranger approached them. We read the record of this in the book of Luke. And as the

stranger approached, He said:--'Why are you cast down?' They replied:--'You must be a stranger here in Palestine. Haven't you heard of Jesus of Nazareth, a prophet who voiced the word of God, who we hoped would be the Messiah, and how the chief priests and the elders took Him and Crucified Him who we had hoped would be the Messiah?' Jesus walked along with them and they did not know Him. Finally He said:--'Thou of little wisdom---(translated thou fools)--, how slow thou art to believe all that is written of the Prophets.---SHOULD NOT CHRIST HAVE SUFFERED ALL THESE THINGS AND ENTERED INTO HIS GLORY?'

Now note this, for it is important. Ought not Christ to have done these things and then entered into His Glory? If God is the Master of the Universe, if He is the Master of your destiny, then He by His own admission is accountable for the whole vastness of His Universe, even the Archangel who rebelled. Therefore, no one else could have redeemed His people, empowered them and set them free, and restored all things to them. No one but God could have done this.

Now after not shirking any responsibility, here is God walking down the road with these two disciples and they don't know HIM. What did God say? As they talked about the Crucifixion, did He say--'My, my, how terrible this is? Should all these things not been done to Christ? He turned suddenly and said:--'Should not God have done all this? Is He not responsible for all that has happened? Should He not be held accountable for all this? And after all, should the Messiah not get His own Glory back?

You say, 'what are you talking about?' The most important thing for you to find out in the 20th century, is how to get your Glory back. We receive back that Glory just as He was to get back His own Glory. Then you will discover what is going to transform the age.

Let me tell you this. In the 17th chapter of John, we have one of those amazing prayers, in which God, enveloped in the body of a man, and as it is stated in the second chapter of Hebrews. We will not take the time to read this to you tonight, but ask you to read this when you get home. That hu-man made just a little lower than the Angels, made with all powers, altho you are not holding all this power because of the violation of law---that God Himself, the Eternal Christ, when He was born, desired to be born out of your race, that He might call you brethren and therefore assumed a position in your society, like you JUST A LITTLE LOWER THAN THE ANGELS. What does this mean? Not that He lacked the power to be greater, but that He left something that Angels possessed. He had left off the Glory of His immortality. If He had carried His immortality with HIM when born of the Virgin Mary, although He was very God from the conception, but if He had carried His immortality with Him, they never could have crucified HIM. You cannot put to death something which cannot die. And if they could not crucify HIM, there would

have never been an atonement. Therefore, the man Christ Jesus, being in the fullness of God, wherein the fullness of God dwelt bodily, left the aura and essence of His Spirit, in the dimension of Spirit---and therefore the immortal portion of His being was left around Him and above Him but not on Him.

For this cause, we read the 17th chapter of John. Here Jesus is praying and this is what He is saying:--'Great Father (Spirit) the hour has come.' And this was one thing He wanted.--For the Father (Spirit) to glorify the Son, or this incarnate body, so that HE might Glorify thee (Spirit). Thou hast given this body of flesh power over all flesh that He might give Eternal Life to as many as thou hast given HIM. Therefore He said:--'This is life Eternal that they might know the true God and the body of God. I have glorified thy Spirit on earth. I have finished the work that thou (Spirit) gavest Me to do. And now O' Creative Spirit, there is just one thing that I want.---'Glorify Me with thine own Self, with the Glory I had in thee, before the world was.' This Glory is energy. It is vibration. It is Light. It is form. But listen. One day Isaiah says I saw the LORD--I went to the temple and He was high and lifted up above the sanctuary of the temple. And the emanation and the Glory filled the Temple. And round about, he could hear the voices saying--'Holy, Holy, LORD God Almighty.' And then he heard:--'the earth is to be filled with thy Glory.' This Glory is an energy which puts things together and holds things in their proper form. And it moved out of the very person, God.

Now, remember this. There is only one race on the face of the earth that were born with His Glory. One people started the race with this, and altho they lost it, still have it imputed not them until the restoration of it. They still have a part of it with them ever since the atonement. Listen to what it says. I turn back into the book of Isaiah and to the purpose of the LORD,--and it says here concerning Israel, the people of God:--'and He says there is one thing that I would say unto you. The LORD is HIGH and MIGHTY. And in that day THE LORD SHALL BE A CROWN OF GLORY, A DIADEM OF BEAUTY ON ALL WHO REMAIN OF HIS PEOPLE.' When the spirit of His judgement stretches forth in judgement, the people of God are the gates to civilization in the earth and His Glory is like a diadem. But this emanation of Light and Glory speaks and this is what He says:- 'I am the LORD God of Israel. I am YAHWEH. And My Glory I will not give to another. It is only for My family. I will not give it to another, neither will I transfer My faith to graven images, or to any other.'

Now, listen to what He says:--'Arise not My Israel--My people--shine. For thy light has come and the Glory of the LORD has risen upon thee.' So--I will not give it to another race. My Glory is on thee. Therefore that divine energy, that emanation, that creative power that holds the Universe together that ultimately raises the dead, that Glory belong only unto the Kingdom of God. It belongs to a race which is out of it. It is an emanation, a glow, and the MOST HIGH says, 'this is My Glory, I have it, and I am going to give it to you. Remember in the---days of Elijah, when the Glory of God was around the camp of Israel and the enemy would not attack in the night for it would be stepping into the Shekinah Glory? What is it but the

energy moving out of God on to His people. And don't you think that none of this energy is being absorbed by some of His people? Remember, as you went out of Egypt, that this effulgent Glory hovered over the people. In fact, when they built the temple it came in and filled the Temple like it had the Tabernacle. This was a radiation, an effulgent Glory and it was called the Glory of God. It was the covering of Divine Presence which belongs to all the sons of God. And it has to be restored to them.

What has this to do with things? Just this---It is the Life of thy Kingdom. It is the Life which descends upon you and restores immortality. It is the Life which God extends to you. And it is this enveloping of you which the enemy does not like. But this is your assurance that the Light and the Life of God's Kingdom is going to be made manifest. That Kingdom is going to take over the world whether the world likes it or not.

Hear the Evangelist with a mixed up vision and he will say that this idea that there is a Divine Kingdom and it is going to rule over all whether they like it or not, is all wrong. Well, let me tell you this. Whether the enemy likes it or not, it is the mission that God gave to His Kingdom. The Glory of God is to rise upon you, with Glory and with power and you will move out. And that which Christ laid aside as He came down, so that He might work for you was HIS GLORY.

Thus these two men were walking down the road and when Christ joined them, then He said:--'shouldn't Christ have done all these things?' In fact, Christ had to be crucified to get His Glory back. And when He got it back, He shook the very foundations of the grave. And it was energy for He said to Mary there in the Garden:--'Don't touch Me for this energy has not passed off of Me.' Let me tell you. There is more involved in that happening than you have any idea of. The Apostle Paul talking about this climactic day, when we are going to see the Revelation of God, said:--'I do not compare the suffering that we have to go thru at this present time, to the Glory which I shall see in the day when the manifestation of the Sons of God takes place.

What was he talking about, but the effulgent Light, and energy, and power, and God likeness which would come down upon him and make him indestructible. It will make it impossible for one portion of His Kingdom to go down. Will made it impossible for any portion of it to dissolve. Because that Light is the Life of men, and it holds all things together. And only directed upon them which have the affinity it will give them,---immortality and restoration promised to the Adamic race.

Now this is the important phase of it, for God said I am going to put My Glory upon you. Nobody else. I am going to put it back on My family, My household, My people. And the power of that Glory when made manifest, will sustain them.

Over here in the book of Isaiah, it says that in this climactic hour that the backs of the enemy will be bowed down. The LORD alone shall be made known in that day. And the idols HE shall abolish. And they who worship these idols shall run to the holes in the rocks and the caves of the earth for fear of the earth, and the Glory of His Majesty when He arrives to shake the earth. When His Glory shall be seen upon thee like a Diadem.

In this seventh chapter of Isaiah, He declares that these heathen who gather against you, everyone of them has an idol tucked away except Mohammed. All of them are worshiping devils and idols. And when He comes, He is going to shake the earth. You don't think He is going to shake the earth? What about the earthquakes? Well, in Asia and stretching to Palestine, along those fault lines, it has been shaking each day. And we laid this out for you last week. Let me tell you that the Glory of God is starting to move upon His people in a greater way than they realize. For in this latter day, the 'Latter rain is to descend which is Glory and power and it descends upon you.

Now, turn over here to the New World Order, and the book of Revelation tells us about this New World Order---this New Jerusalem which descends upon the earth. This come in an age when there is not death, no crying, no pain. But a World Order is occupying the earth and it says:--'I saw this Great continuing City, having the Glory of God.'

Now, think. This is a Divine substance, a wave length of light, power and energy which gives you immortality. What? The Glory of God. And who does He give it to? He has already said He gives it to Israel and to no one else. He says:--'only one people, My sons and My daughters have this capacity to receive it,--this power and Glory.'

Now, remember this. We have talked to you before about how Moses approached the burning bush. How he had to remove his shoes to be able to ground himself from this energy which moved out of the Divine Presence. And how in the course of that hour, his constant association with God had immunized him more and more as he came to this mountain where the Law was given. And when he got up on that mountain, and altho he could not look at the face of God. Yet the body and face of Moses then shown until he had to cover himself with he came back to the Children of Israel. In fact, in that hour if anyone had touched that mountain, so charged was it that they would have been put to death if they had touched it. And the warning was given.

Listen. Over here in the book of Corinthians, we read these words when Moses went up on the mountain, we are able ministers of a New Covenant, but if that administration had judgement in it, and it was carved into those stones, if the transmission of that judgement was so great, that chastisement, and death was put in here, and so important that Moses--was also filled with this glory until when he came down off that mountain that he had to put a veil over himself, then it has a tremendous power, don't you think? Think of this. That is energy and power and if you had it on you today, then every rascal would run out of America. I believe that a part of this Glory of God is already upon you. This is demonstrated in technology and achievement. But if the Glory of God was made manifest, if they could see--- they would be getting ready to run. Let me tell you this. The Glory of god is going to shine and they will be hunting for the cave in the mountains, because of the fear of that emanation. Remember Senacharrib was not a little fellow, his armies were powerful as any that had come out of the Assyrians of his day. And he said, 'I am not going to attack at night, for I can see this Glory, but in the daytime it doesn't bother me so much. I am not going to step into that light of a night.

The modern Cainanite cannot stand the light. Now that the Glory is not there, the light is not there, he still stands. But Jesus said, 'you can hear My words, but you cannot understand them so they still stand against you.' But if what Moses received was an important thing, and now you have the law, nobody else does. And with the atonement, He took those curses away and they are no longer against you since you could no longer keep the law here in this physical world. But He took them away and He gave you a New Covenant and reiterated it again in the book of Hebrews, as He said:--'I WILL WRITE MY LAW IN YOUR HEARTS, AND PUT IT IN YOUR MINDS. AND I WILL ACTIVATE YOUR VERY CONSCIOUSNESS AS CHILDREN OF GOD.' The result was that if those laws were glorious on that mountain, then if you could behold the image of the LORD---go to the looking glass. And when this takes place, you will be changed from Glory to Glory, and you will see it. There is a Divine energy which is to transform His children. And if you could see this, then you would know that you are being transformed from Glory unto Glory until you have as much power as HE had while on earth.

Now then, remember that the children of the Kingdom are to have all the Glory and the power that He possessed when He raised that body from the tomb. That hour has not yet come, but when it does, this will take place and this will be as swift as the twinkling of an eye for everyone left here in His Kingdom.

It will not be too long before this comes. And God will fight for you just like He fought for your forefathers. There will be a shaking of the earth and volcanic activities and all those things. You are in a climactic hour when all these things will descend upon you like rain. A Shekinah Glory will be seen upon you which your enemies will even notice. It will cover your land as it did in the days of the Exodus,

and will be a symbol again of the nation where the LORD is the Light thereof. It will shine upon you, His sons and His daughters. This is one of those Mysterious things which we have been talking about for two thousand years. Oh, the Glory of the LORD ---but what is this Glory of the LORD? It is energy and effulgent Light power which connects to this Celestial being which is in your body and will let you do all things. Power that will make you master of every element in the earth, and restore you to the dominion that belonged to Adam in the hour of his creation.

Now, what will you do with it? You go out and put the earth in order. You make them obey. You bring them into conformation of Divine Law. And you cut down the idol temples. Oh, you say, there are many who will not like this.---But why? My friends, when the sons of God, the disciples of Christ, establish the Kingdom of Christ, when He has ordained, there is going to be NO sharing of that Administration with the sons of Satan. Do you realize that the only time you have to back up a bit, or shave the corner of what you say is when you are in the same league with the enemy? You do not go down to a Jewish Synagogue and sit down with a bunch of them. That is when you lose your freedom. Come out and be ye separate. And don't shave one iota from the truth. And let every man be the conveyer of absolute truth. And remember, you have absolute power in the earth.

Is there then anything to be afraid of? The only thing I tell you to be afraid of is Fear itself. The only people that Satan has ever defeated that I know about, is those who were afraid. The only people who were on our side who got stopped, put out of business, are those who were afraid. Let me tell you that you have a scepter of Power and you are soon going to be crowned with Glory and with Honor. So that is the essence of this day.

Let the heathen then gather against you. Let them try to take away your Honor, but God says:--'I will visit My people and restore to them Glory and Honor.' We have a theory that Glory is just a little Halo. But let me tell you. Glory makes you brighter than the sun.

Remember what Jesus said in the hour of Resurrection, when He had His Glory on? He said you will not need the sun or the moon, because the Glory in you is the Light thereof. Those who saw something at the tomb, said He was brighter than Jupiter.

It does not matter that others may not like this. But remember this is our Father's mission. And He has determined that we are going to occupy the earth. And the enemy is trying to talk us out of it. They try to tell us that we can't do it. The world will not accept it. That does not make any difference whether they accept it or not. But they will accept it some day, for then every knee is going to bow.

Let me tell you tonight, that they might not accept the LORD. But they have not found a way to tear up this BOOK. There is now an Iron Curtain and people are trapped behind in bondage and the leaders of this captivity are afraid of this Book.

They say that the danger of those who believe in a millennium have tried to bring one on earth.

Well, don't worry, my friends, about this revelation. Just say, 'Thy Kingdom come and you and I will ascent the throne. For the sons of God in Glory will do this very thing. This is not just a theory. It is something that is working. And now the heathen takes counsel together because they do not like the blue print here. The best evidence that you are right, is that your enemies are considering your opinion. That you and I with a minimal force, if we did not have more than that, your opinion would not be worth discussing.

When the enemy starts discussing that, you are going to take over the world. Then it shows that we are coming to the perimeter of tomorrow. There is a new day dawning when you are going to be as radiant as the spectacle that Isaiah saw, as he saw the LORD, lifted up, and he felt a substance coming from Him like a train and it filled the temple. And he said he heard a voice saying that this Glory, this emanation was going to cover the earth. Because you are a carrier of it, and children born with it, exactly the same as the wave length of God.

Let me tell you something. 'I am the vine and you are the branches'--and when you get in relationship with the plant, then comes the radiation of the 'Halo' and your enemy does not like it. They would like to turn it off. Let me say that the plant only produces truth when it is abiding in the vine when it is lined up with it. And that alignment is what God is doing with His people now. For 'if I be lifted up I draw all Adamites to me. And when they are in alignment, they are going to glow like the sun. For He who is the Law of righteousness, is the Law of Life, the Law which saves all men in this Living plant, this Living Tree.

(end of message)

CRUSHING THE SERPENT

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 8-0-57

What is to transpire, and what is next to happen? Things happen so fast you don't know what is going on in the other side of the world while you stand and watch the passing of time. But you are here and you are on the perimeter of one of the most important events in history. The only thing that you have to do is to maintain full consciousness, continual conception of what God has said. There is nothing as important to you as what God has said.---As we said to you a week or two ago, the scriptures cannot be broken. And that scripture cannot be broken because that is

what God has said. And with that which HE 'hath said'--we shall deliver our responsibilities in this hour.

Now, there is no question about this. There is no question of the fact that there has been time of Spengler and of Turley, and Shepherd, and others who talk about or walk around the facts as to the background or where our race came from. And this attempt to overwhelm our race causes. The vision of George Washington who saw the third world, when he saw not only the attempt of the African nations, yellow and black crush out white civilization, led by some evil power, like a flood that is coming to the U.S.--and he said:--'I saw even the uprising, and the battles in the cities. And then he said:--'I saw the smoke from the battles over the cities. And when the smoke cleared, he saw that the 'Stars and Stripes was flying across the quiet and clear air. And the Cross of Christ was still there. And he said:--the third world war was past and we had emerged. And he heard the voice cry.--'LOOK AND LISTEN.'--You have survived this conflict. Thus everything then points to survival. But it also points to your existence. And there is to be no victory until we have passed this historic mark where these things come to pass.

Now, we site to you that there is no question about what is happening right in our midst and who we are. We have cited to you on numerous occasions and times that we are the household of God. We are the sons of God. We are those who were with the Father in the beginning. We sat around in the council chambers of the heavens. We walked the great Crystal Palaces that Enoch was permitted to walk in and to see. We have stood in the presence of HE who outlined the program of His own family, in His council, the things that you would do in the future. And we lifted up our voices in the presence of our Father, and all the 'sons of God shouted for joy.'

Listen. We when we were put in this envelope of flesh, and fell thru the processes of Destiny, and have been in part unable to see, to perceive, this again was put into the mind of one of His sons so as to give us these scriptures. And we have today been able thru the policies and the visions and prophecies to sustain the words which we should have remembered throughout all of these years. It is all written--remember my sons---what I have said shall not be altered. Then altho He placed His sons and daughters--into vessels of posterity in these physical bodies, of a household, as the book of Hebrews and as the book of Genesis declared, we watched the attempt of Satan to subordinate and destroy that race. The seduction of Eve, the infiltration and the promised attempt to capture the household of the Kingdom of God. And then suddenly out of it we see God stepping in to this situation in this hour of transgression, and we see Him facing the power of Satan in that beginning of your society. And HE said:--'I am going to put 'enmity' between the issue of the 'woman' and the issue of the serpent. And he shall bruise the heel of the Seed of the woman, but this Seed of the woman shall crush the head of the serpent. In fact, the old Hebrew text was most clear. It says He shall grind the head of the serpent as it strikes His heel.

Remember the words of Jesus to Lucifer, or to Judah of Iscariot, in the Apostles account of it. Where He said:--'Judah of Iscariot, art thou seeking to bruise the heel?' The fact remains, that this was Satan's own son. Jesus said:--'I have chosen you 12 and one of you is a devil.' Then in the hour of betrayal, Jesus turns and says:--'have you come to bruise the heel?'--Yes. The enmity was there. It is interesting that the Apocrypha records this so well. And then Nicodemus also makes the record that Lucifer had come in the form of Judah of Iscariot to bruise the heel or seed of the woman in its greatest manifestation.

Now, there is no doubt that the continuing posterity of Cain the continuing posterity of this vile infiltration among the white race has always been for the down fall of our race. Remember all the other sons of Satan---whether black, yellow, red, or brown. But you do not have to worry about being taken over by the black, red, yellow, of brown because you don't give them too much credit. The closest you have ever come to it of course, was during the time of Reconstruction' when you let some black senators reach Washington D.C. And you let the black take over during the period of Reconstruction. The closest you are today, as you look down on that same menacing danger is when you look down as Harlem and see Adam Clayton Powell--a Communist 'Nigger'--in the U.S. Congress. And when you see the impute of his Jew friends trying to utilize their conspiracy. But remember that it is not so much black, red, yellow, and brown leadership that you have to worry about. The subtly of being able to plant Satanic seed into the white race is the dangerous one. For it was the semi-white Asiatics, tho they married back into the blood of their background, so as to identify themselves clearly, but this is again Cainanites who have in that hour again resown their seed in the children of Amalak and the absorption of Esau into the Hill country people and the forces of darkness of that same line. Thus Esau was married unto Edom which became the Jew, Satanic posterity---which absorbed that seed and the Amalakites, the Cainanites the sum total of this abominable evil.

Now, note this. That during the days when the children of Israel came out of the land of Egypt, there were some strange things that had taken place. For the priests who ruled the darkness in Egypt used many of the same symbols. Everywhere around the world on all the religious symbols of the world, Lucifer's priesthood had two emblems, these being the Dragon and the Serpent. The use of the serpent--woven many times into a supplement of a symbol of ancient destiny was the 'six pointed star' and woven in place with the symbol of the serpent. That is still used today by the world Kehellah, and the Cabal. It is used by the B'nai B'rith today as its emblem. The serpent coiled with the six pointed star.

Now, it is that these generations existed and they took over in the temples of Sett in Egypt and of course they waged a continual warfare against any truth which belonged to the teaching of Osiris which was again the teaching of the LORD OF

LIFE which was primarily in Egypt thru the Hyskos and the White Shepherds---Sethites---and later reactivated by Israel, thru its occupation, who served the God of Life and Righteousness---YAHWEH---of the skies. So in this instance when God by the powers which He had put in force in the Universe, balancing the heavens to bring the judgements that put power in the hands of Moses and brought the children of Israel out of the land of Egypt. He told them to keep on marching and the Red Sea opened and they went out of the land. There had been enough discussion, and rumor, and ripples the charging of what was to come, and the defiance of Pharaoh and the sons of Lucifer with this Satanic power tossing you all about.

They said there is another thing we can do. Altho these people seem to have greater power, greater wisdom, greater blessings, and there is a great company of them. We will now identify and move out with them. And scripture tells us that a bunch of mixed and speckled birds--a mixed company moved out of the land of Egypt---WITH ISRAEL.

Now, think of all these people who now went out of Egypt with the Israelites. And a lot of those who went out of Egypt were not Israelites. They just went along because they said:--'my--if this people have this much power, and can do this, then we will profess Identity and we will move out with them. Lucifer our father, says he is going to destroy them, so we will go along and see this happen.' They were the ones who spoke out against Moses. They were the ones who spoke out against Caleb as he advised the Israelites to take the land of Palestine, as they were supposed to do.

Then we listen to these words of Moses. For Moses looked down upon these people and this is what he said in Deut:32:---'there is a people among us. Their lot is not our lot. Even our enemies themselves are judges of that.' He said:--'their vine is the vine of Sodom and of the fields of Gomorrah. And their grapes are the grapes of gall. Their clusters are bitter. Their wine is the poison of dragons and the cruel venom of asps.' Thus Moses said:--'these people are not like you--they are evil people.' Then speaking again, Moses said:--'the show of their countenance is against them. Moreover, the MOST HIGH IS ANGRY BECAUSE JACOB IS THE LOT OF HIS INHERITANCE.' But what of this people.---Moses, as he looked down upon this people said:--'these people worship gods which your fathers do not. They seek to make the sons of God do evil. They sacrifice to devils who are not God, not the God of your fathers. Thus they seek to make the sons of YAHWEH do evil.' And then Moses said:--'of the Rock that begat thee, they are unmindful.--You are the children of God.--They are the actual children of the serpent.'

Now, I want you to know that at large,--the scriptural background of your consciousness, is not that you have to wage war, as the Sons of God coming into earth, on the Chinese. Or that you have to wage war on the Negroes, or that you have to wage war on the men of the seas in the islands. But you have to wage war against the infiltration which went straight to the headquarters. You are the Sons of God sent here to build a Kingdom and with whom HE has made His Covenant. And

whom HE has proclaimed are HIS Seed. So the enemy is working on this very headquarters. Your battle has constantly been with Satan's sons who are here to charge and to fight against the Sons of God.

The Chinese were not the seed of the serpent. They were ruled by the seed of the serpent. Negroes were not the seed of the serpent. They were ruled by the seed of the serpent in their bestial levels. But the Kingdom of God was sent to challenge this power which was being created out of this sovereign who was committed to taking over and possessing this power.

Now, Moses said--here we have troubles with this seed. They worship devils and many gods. And they wage war against you. But then the MOST HIGH said--'this evil power which seeks to do all these things, we know who they are. And ---as Moses reports---He is going to rend HIS own judgement upon them.---They carry the mark of the serpent, the sting of the Asp and the venom of the viper.---So we recognize them.

Now, for a moment, come over into the New Testament. Remember that history follows thru the infiltration, thru all the Testament as they gather around kings. And history points out that this same thing happened to the kings of Israel. The same thing that it is doing to the President of the United States. And the power that worked out of darkness that was this Mystery Babylon, was the ruler of evil, using the power of darkness.

Sometimes I get angry with newspapers. And sometimes I am glad it is just newspapers. But I have to look at the fact that over every city in the United States, the devil has been trying to lift up his son. He is trying to build him all up for his next devilish move. And all you have to do is cry it to the housetops. At first I was angry, but now I am glad. Even tho poor Mr. Hearst is in hock, every major newspaper, Chronicle, Examiner, Herald Express in New York, and New York America---all the way across the country---the major series of articles of the last ten days has been on the B'nai B'rith. Remember that. They talk about Bernard Beruch. They talk about him being such a great American. And then I started to smile. For he started to tell his story. He said that he had been an advisor who had his advice taken by every President of the United States since President Wilson. He covered this in his first three articles. And in his sixth article he took the credit for the results of the foreign policy of every administration since the days of Wilson.

Newsmen cite that he had Mr. Hoover, who he realized he had deluded taking his advice on not making a more stringent action for the emergency which he was prepared to do. And that he had been one of the first men to become the advisor to President Roosevelt. And with Mr. Brandies, shaped the course of the 'New Deal.'

Now, listen. B'nai B'rith groups refer to him as the Prince of American Jewry. Prince of America Jewry which pays the bills of the world. Now, listen. This is what he said:--'I am the king. I have set on the Bench (court) and I have been more

powerful than the House and the Senate.' Alright. What has he given us?--He gave us World War I, he gave us the depression, he gave us W.W. II. He gave us Korea, he gave us every botched evil, collapse of world policy that we ever engaged in. This is what he said:--'I directed. I was the advisor and I shaped the policy of every President since Wilson. There is not anything we have lacked since the days when we were the advisor until this day. Even to the day when I advised Mr. Coolidge.' And he did.

Listen. You have here the Prince of the Kehella, the Prince of darkness, the son of Satan, the son of the serpent. And he said that the forces of Zionism have been the most potent of forces for bringing about the recognition of Israeli, this push into Palestine, causing the conditions of this hour. He said:--'the first man I met after he was inaugurated, he had breakfast every once in a while with Mr. Eisenhower until the day of this situation with the Suez Canal, when Mr. Eisenhower sent them back into Israeli.' So we have this ghosted up story. And now he said:--'I have just been invited by Russia to come over and visit them and see what we can work out. Do you know that I have been invited by every leader to come to Russia? I was invited by Trosky. I was invited by Lenin. I was invited by Stalin. In fact Lenin said--altho this man is a millionaire, let him build his millions here for he is our friend.'

Well, it is very obvious that the devil is a friend of the 'devils movement.' But he cannot be their friend and your friend. It is very obvious therefore, that we have the same symbol of violence around the kings and the Presidents today as were around the king of Israel in the hours of their trouble. We have been told by Jesus that they would take all that they gained into Mystery Babylon the Great.

Now, think of these words. This is the serpents head. This is the power of evil world forces. And in the days ahead of the ministry of Jesus, out on the Isle of Pergamos, was one of their great retreats. This is like the Beverly Hills Club. And it was where they hung out in those days. This is where they manipulated Rome and Palestine from in that time. And in this island retreat, they thought that they had some kind of security. And their great wealth could but control. This was Satan's seat. The Scriptures tell you that this was Satan's seat. Where ever his children are, that is where his seat is. There is no other reason for Satan's seat to be anywhere else than the residence of these all powerful Jews--in Pergamos.

John the Baptist, who Jesus said was Elijah-(no one knew them any better than this man) for he had to stand up against them. During the days when Ahab was king, remember that Elijah, a man after God's own heart, did what God wanted him to do. And he challenged everyone of these devils. And when their devils could not do as much as our God, he took everyone of them down there by the brook and cut their heads off. God liked that. So don't you worry about that. God said you just put those demons back in their dimension, these sons of Satan don't belong on

earth. Then someone comes along and says--it will be a great day when God restores them. Well, it may be a great day, but it will not be here. Because if you put everything back in its beginning, there will not be a Jew on the face of the earth. Just remember that. All that Elijah was doing was taking them out of here and putting them back where they belonged. God liked that so well, that He sent a special chariot down her and it carried Elijah away. He just said--you are just so good, that you don't have to die. You have done your job.

Now listen. Elijah looked them right in the face. And I think he saw the countenance of every one of those evil spirits as they went out that day. For Elijah was gone for quite a while. In fact, he is one of the few men who came down from heaven again and walked in the body of John the Baptist. And he knew all about this and he preached that YAHWEH had come. He went out of Jerusalem with his message saying that the Kingdom of God was at hand. The King was about to appear. And every where the serpents coils were rustling. The powers of darkness were planning to destroy this ONE Seed of the Woman (Israel) greater than all the seeds which had been begotten. This was war. For this seed was more dangerous to them than any seed of Adam in this day. Why? Because altho the seeds of Adam were living spirits and recorded as living souls, with remembering consciousness. This was the very Life Giver Himself. The Son of Righteousness that rises with Healing in His wings. He was a life giving spirit. As the first Adam was a life giving soul, the second Adam was a Life Giving Spirit.

Now, they were afraid of this Messiah. And therefore this became the MIGHTY SEED OF WOMAN (ISRAEL). So in this instance, the serpent was restless. He heard this whisper--'prepare for the Kingdom.' So he goes out to watch this John the Baptist. And John the Baptist recognized them and he said you did not come out here to see a man dressed in goat skins, so here is the message. And then as he sees the Gestapo on the hill looking down on him he says--'All ye generations of the serpent and the viper, who warned you to flee from the wrath to come.'---what are you doing at this revival meeting. You know, that if you were there and wanted to get the blessings of God, if you wanted to get the aura of light to shine out over New York City, if you had the nerve to get up and look at that pack of Jews in New York city, and say--what are you doing here?---If Billy Graham would do this, if he had the nerve to get up and say that in New York City,--'what are you sons of Satan doing here?'---if he would say--'I am a Christian, and I stand on the truth of God.'--and continue his interview by saying---'I am a Christian and I stand on this truth of God, and there is no room for you or any one else who will not line up for Christ, and I don't have anything else to say to you, because I stand for the life of Christ---and it was Christ that died. But you shall know them by what they say and what they do.' No, this is not another John the Baptist. There is no spirit of Elijah here for the end time. No, this one threw his arms around them and said:--'I would rather be a Jew than anything else on earth.' Those were his words --quote and unquote.

Elijah looked at them and said:--'Ye are the seed of the serpent, the generations of the viper. Who warned you to flee from the wrath of God.' Oh, you say--he had the wrong slant on this situation. But he had the heavenly slant on it, for he had just come down. And pretty soon one came along who he said he was not worthy to wear his shoes. But John the Baptist then baptised and anointed Jesus and said:--'Behold the King.: and it was only a short time after that until Jesus was preaching. This was not a mistake. This isn't something that just happened once. Turn over here in the book of Matthew, where Jesus is preaching and He said:--'Oh, ye generation of Vipers.' These were the Jews (Edomites) of the Temple and Jesus said:--'Oh, you generation of vipers. Ye are the progeny (or issue) of the serpent. How can you, embarked on evil, speak any good thing? For out of the abundance of the heart and the mouth speaketh---(false religion)---.' Well I can see that ye are the devils children---you are the children of the serpent.

Now we don't have to go very far, until Jesus was again speaking to these people. And He turned to them and pointed them out in their judgement and He said:--'Ye who filled up all the measures of your fathers who killed the prophets, ye generations of the vipers, how will ye face the judgement of disruption which is ready for you?' These are the words of Jesus. And now you say---what is this?---I will tell you. This is the Seed of the Woman (Israel) bringing out the signs of the 'crushing of the serpents head.'

Now, I am going to tell you something. You will discover that the Kingdom of God will come when the Sons of God are awakened as to who they are and are awaked to who is causing all their trouble, and start placing all these serpents where Jesus said they were going to go. Now, you do not do this with prayer. There is nothing that you need to tell God about this. He knew it from the beginning. You say--what do you mean?--You don't have to pray about something that He has already told you about. That does not need prayer. That just needs a fulfillment.

It is your responsibility as Christians to see that every position in government and education, every position in this nation is taken out of the hands of Satan and put in the hands of Christians. It is your job with laws and with testimony and with praise of your Father to work for the elimination out of this land, the deportation out of this land of every Jew on the face of the earth.

As we come up to W.W. II, the power of Jewry was gearing up to destroy German. And brought us into a war that we would have been better not to have been in. And they produced a great amount of documents which they used to put men in jail and to persecute them. That is a matter of record.

Now, I will support my government in any war victory that it is engaged in, when that victory is important and comes first. But let's talk this over, because I reserve the right to criticize. Our nation is important and comes first. But I reserve the right to criticize the war in which we were not invaded. For we were tricked and we fought the war on the wrong side. We should have joined with the armies of Judah

and driven the armies of Communism back clear into the Ural Mountains until they were nothing and we looked down on the ashes of Communism.

Listen. In this hour there is an untold historical event taking place. Last week in the U.S. News and other places, they were saying that Germany had now been permitted to rebuild her armies. In the Saturday Evening Post a couple of weeks ago, they stated that Germany had rebuilt her armies and was now in a greater position than she had ever been before. That Kroft had done a magnificent job of rebuilding industries which were prepared to produce and put out more war material or more industrial goods than any place in the world. They were geared and ready to go.

Now, they then said that Germany had not been able to acquire money to pay expenses on this end because she is required to pay 23 billion dollars in reparations to the State of Israeli because of the war. And this figure is 23 billion dollars.

Now, and if they don't make it then it just piles up on a future year. Now, Germany had filed before the World Court, under some of the most capable of the German lawyers, a protest and this is what Germany says:-'How can a country be forced to pay reparations to a government that did not exist during the hour duly described? How can the people of Germany be compelled to pay this amount to Israeli when there was no Israeli when the war was going on.' So it was dreamed up on a segment of nothing. Condoned by the United Nations as reparations on a government for things that were done as atrocities and crimes against the Jews, that would favor the Jews of the world and the Palestine government. And with the understanding that the Jews of the world were all represented in Israeli. So they thought that it was impossible to make these reparations to individuals for many of them were gone. Thus it was decided in the United Nations that it would be for all the Jews in the world, for Germany to make these reparations to little State of Israeli, which represented all the Jews in the world.

Now, I want to show you something. If all the Jews in the world are represented in Israeli, why aren't they down there? Because if the German Jews, the Austrian Jews, the American Jews, the Russian Jews, are represented in Israeli, then why do they have dual allegiance here. They do not belong here. But when God gets thru with that little part of the world, it won't matter anyway. Now, you say---but this is terrible.' But don't get more righteous on me than Jesus for He is the sum total of righteousness. About the time that you talk about the Jews--my people get righteous. Holiness just rolls out of them. They are so full of mercy, and they want to race out there and embrace the enemy and forgive him. But Jesus says how are you going to forgive the devil who is doing all this and is in the wrong place. If you get close enough to pat him on the back, he will cut your throat. Right now the people who are trying to do something for us are having their throats cut. Mr.

Baruch, the Federal Reserve, that he helped to design along with Mr. Schiff, has loaded on your back a 30% tax on your income. Read the book--'The Generations of the Serpent'--and you will see the deadly serpents bite, the economic crisis, the virus of their dominated and controlled profession. They have bound up mens eyes against the truth. There is no doubt, but that they are just what Jesus said. They become our doctors and our pharmacist. And they plot against you. But Jesus says that you do not have to take this. You have the power to move against this evil. There is nothing the enemy has that will prevail against you.

This week the U.S. World News is trying to tell you that we will have 63 million injections to save you from the Asiatic flu. And this is the devils work too. The Asiatic flu did not come over here on a ship. The Asiatic flu and other viruses were released in your country, all over this country, as an experiment, that is their Germ Warfare. But it cannot even touch you if people will wake up and stand in their Faith. You do not need a flu shot. All you need, my friends, is to wake up. To recognize that the glory and the power of God can immunize you against everything that exists.

You say---but Dr. Swift, what if everything falls down around me?? Well, where do you live. But is everything falls down around you and doesn't ever touch you, then it doesn't matter just where you live. For HE says that a thousand can fall at thy right hand, and 10 thousand at thy left and no harm can come to thee.

I do not doubt that we are going to see crisis and struggles. And you will see white men standing shoulder to shoulder in their awakening. And it will happen in this nation. The U.S. News and World Report just last week, tells of counter spying on the FBI---who is doing this. The pictures come out---Jew after Jew.

But listen. The enemy has come face to face with the reality that their own movements are beginning to attract attention. I am going to show you something. America is coming of age, even in the midst of all this fighting. I drove down the highway on Monday from Oakland and into San Francisco on Tuesday, and came upon a badly wrecked car which had been smashed just a few moments before. There were fifteen people around and the Highway Patrolman had bound up the people the best he could and they were waiting for an Ambulance to arrive. It is sort of stressful to come upon a wreck like that. For many times some of the people may be dying. We talked to a couple of Marines, and they went out with a confession of faith. And we went over to another person and here was a white woman married to a Negro and the mother-in-law was in the back seat. The white woman was crushed and dying. The Negro was about to die, and the mother-in-law was broken up. There was nothing to do here and I did not offer any services. But the cop was smiling. Only two people were shaken. Everyone else was smiling. The truck driver said:--'well, I don't feel sorry for this, for when the whites mix with the blacks, they have this coming.' The Patrolman had checked the identifications. The white woman was the wife of the black man, and they were driving a new car. What was the attitude her from seventeen or eighteen people?--Judgement had hit here.

As we have told you many times, there is a curse on this sort of thing. For this is judgement. Let God take care of it in the right dimension. So you see they have not sold this sort of thing as well as they thought they had. There is a force which rises up in 90% of the people against this kind of mixture.

Now, this is the work of the serpent---the corruption of the blood--the pollution of a race. You say--we are so far over the hill, too far gone, we can never correct this.' - --Last Sunday, Dr. E. Stanley Jones the Bishop of India, was speaking in the Methodist Church in Los Angeles. He talked to the press on Friday and they had a column on Saturday. And they told what he had to say.

Now, when I was a boy, I sat on this man's knee, when he was considered to be the most spiritual single element, with a dedicated heart, in this Methodist Church. My father who was an Evangelist, and missionary minded, had him in his church of which he was a pastor. And he considered this man a good friend. I listened to him as he talked about India. I was in this conference because of my father. And I did not seem to have anything else to do that day. But I had watched them dedicate this man in the Northeast Conference. And I remember how all those ministers put their hands on this man so that he would be a missionary to India. And he went to India. And I was in my early teens and read the books that he sent back from India. His first book was 'Christ at the Round Table.' And I was in the conference room when he came back to America and I heard him say:--'I went to India. I sat down with the Princes of India, with political leaders of India, and with that great personality, Ghandi. And Ghandi said:--'I want to ask you some questions about Christ.' And I told him all about Jesus. And when I got thru then Ghandi said--'we want the teachings of your Christ. We want the wisdom of the ways in which the Western world follows Him. Send us your plows, send us your wisdom, send us your grain, send us your skills in the name of your Jesus.'---And E. Stanley Jones said:--'I have met one of the greatest personalities of our day and he lives for India.----- (Just like Lenin lived for Russia, and Stalin lived for Russia.)

Then came book number two--'Christ on the Indian Road.' And after these 'round table conferences', Jones came back and said:--'Oh, the message I bring you from India.---That you could become like the people of India.---that you could sacrifice like they do.---that you could sit out in the dust with a weeping cry for help.' He said:--'I watched Mr. Ghandi walk out of his rich home, as tho he did not have it, and sit in the dust while 100,000 people gathered around.' (I think our own politicians would sit in the dust if 100,000 people would gather around.) 'And after the holy man lifted his head out of the dust, he said he refused to do anything until they were free. Until the British met their demands.' (What they wanted was for a bunch of Communists whom they had thrown in jail a few weeks ago for staging an uprising. They wanted them released from jail. That was their demand.)

Then E. Stanley Jones came back and he said:--'They have proved to me something that I had not known. For here deep in the heart of India, deep in their spiritual consciousness, and from the ages was the teachings of Jesus from the lips of Brahma. Here was the same teachings of Jesus out of the lips of Vishnu. Was the same brotherhood of God stretching out of the fatherhood of Siva.' (Do you know that silly fellow said that in the seven fold harmony of Kali, was the everlasting guards which go with you like a shepherd even unto death--'I will never leave you unprotected.'?)

Now, I am going to tell you something. If you ever get a chance to look at a picture of Kali, (the assassin Goddess), she has a necklace of skulls around her neck. And those are the skulls that she has assassinated. She is a murderer, the great assassin, and you make her a great god?---Now, Kali is the mother god of assassination and evil. She is the symbol of Lilith, the serpent woman who was the consort of Lucifer. Just because he saw the necklace of skulls, he accepted the lie that she was the comforter when you die. Just as in the 25th Psalm---God save us!!!!

So E. Stanley Jones made his speech and then he went back to India and he was becoming a Hindu. And he had permission to open up his great American heart. And this time he came out with the book--'Christ on Every Road.' And he said:--'We have arrived at the point where I have been stimulated and I recognize the divine power inside of every creature, his individual quality, apart from his race or any other background. I have found the abounding faith of the century. And it does not belong only to us in the Western world, it does not belong only to the Eastern world, but we must accept God in all of these places that are in our world. We must not force those of the Eastern world to accept the names of our ways as long as they do the work of our ways.

By this time, he had accepted their message--ashes to ashes and dust to dust. Because his faith had been laid away in its grave and its people with their soul protection of Christ taking Evangelism and founding a church had been buried under a Social Gospel. Just like it is buried by the Methodists in some of their teaching, and the Baptists where it is buried at Louisville. If you don't think so then you go down there and see what they are teaching in Louisville. The great Baptist Seminary set in Louisville can go so far. For they now say that you no longer need to believe in the Virgin birth. Just as long as you believe in the teachings of Jesus.'

Now, if this Jesus is not the God who came down from heaven, then He lied. And there is no more to say. So they have destroyed the premise upon which they stand. You say---is this all of this?--No. This is just the picture. For last week, standing up in a Methodist church, E. Stanley Jones told that Methodist Church, that they had come to the supreme test of their faith. He said:--'It is your responsibility to break all color lines, and color consciousness, and see every man on the basis of his own personality. He said:--'Let's face it. Until you are willing in your heart for your children to marry people on the basis of their personality and their lovely nature

regardless of whether they are Indian or Negro, or German or White,--(and he mixed Chinese, and Negroes, and the White race,)--and said:--'this is the fulness of your Christian responsibility, in which you will bring all people back to One God. And all things back to the one God who started all creation.'

Now,--called the Bishop of India, as he spoke, he had tears running down out of the corner of his eyes because of the passion of his own errors. Did you know that more people cry over their own errors. They sing over the truth, but cry over their errors. As I listened to E. Stanley Jones in New York and then in San Francisco, I say the head of the 'serpent' around America.

But God said in this hour, in this time, in this day of the LORD, out of this preaching, God's people are going to 'crush' the head of the 'serpent'. But right now, they are following him. But I am not going to be crying over this, for --'Arise and shine'--you are the little flock and I am going to promise you on the authority of God's word that you the little flock, are going to rule the United States before you have gone thru a Decade. You say--how?--why?---Because God has a consummate purpose in all this. Nothing is more releasing from death than that Israel be free.

God said:--'I have spoken to Ezekiel and he has said that Israel shall come up out of their graves.' That--'I will put My Spirit upon you and you are going to prophecy to the wind, and the surf, and these will blow up from the East and from the West, from the North and from the South, and sinew will come to sinew and bone will come to bone, and Israel will come up out of their graves.'---and bam!-- You say,--but that will be the resurrection of the dead.'---No. This is before the resurrection of all of the dead. This is the sons of Israel coming out of their graves. And I tell you today, that every denomination on the face of the earth has been a grave just exactly as the sons of the Prophets were in a grave in their time, and Jesus turned to the Jews in Jerusalem and He said:--'Your graves are white washed sepulchers, they are full of dead men's bones.'

Oh, there is only one thing that you need to counteract and that is --'the words that I speak unto you--they are true and they are right.'--There is only one thing which will do you any good and that is 'Thus saith the LORD.' He has said that He is going to raise up His ministers. He is going to raise up principal men and they are going to --- out of Israel like they were coming up out of their graves. And about that time, those preachers are going to be out of a job. Because people are going to wake up and find out who buried them. And when people find out who buried them, they will never go back. Do you know anybody who will go back to what is called Orthodoxy after they have discovered this truth?

I want to tell you a little secret. And we believe it will work. We went to a conference in Oklahoma, and other conferences which were scattered around and

we talked to preachers. And preachers ask questions and preachers talked back. And some of these preachers came to the truth. And they took up new life, a new vitality. And they started to broaden out on the Covenant of God. And they realized that this story of Israel was all theirs. And joy began to fill them instead of gloom. And they caught the message that they were Sons and that they not only had live, but that they could hang on to it. They came out with the 'Latter' rain. They came out of Pentecostal, and out of Presbyterian churches. And at our conference, last Sunday in Los Angeles, we had twenty-one preachers there. And outside of Dr. Record, who came and Dr. Fowler from Florida, all the rest were men from here in Southern California.

Now, listen. On that platform were Methodist, Baptist, Presbyterian, Nazarene, and others, all on that platform preaching the Gospel of the Kingdom. And not a single one was representing the church in their denomination. Do you think that it was a dead meeting? No. It was full of life. In fact, Dr. Fowler from Florida, thought he was going to put life in the churches of Florida. But he said:--'I have seen more life the last two days in this Conference here in Southern California, so let's go back and set the East Coast on fire.' And he would like to borrow some of these preachers. There is only one way to get people out of their graves. And we are thinking of preaching in mass marathon in city after city, starting right up thru the heart of California, in Bakersfield, Modesto. Right on up thru the heartland, and start all these preachers setting the people free and letting them come out of their graves. And when the people come out of their denominations, we leave a church there and go on to the next town. We will, however, watch what God will do. But I tell you that every Christian we talked to was so hungry for truth. They were crying for truth.

We had a funeral last Sunday morning before the conference started. We don't get shaken up at funerals for we let 'the dead bury the dead.' But this was a good person. And he had cancer. And it was a simple little cancer. But after it was removed, they turned the radium on and he was dead in six months. But strange as it may seem, at that funeral, we talked about the great commission to come and occupy the earth. And that it would be a struggle but the whole thing was destined for victory. There was just this little passage I decided just before the service that I would talk on 'In my Father's house are many mansions.' And then I would end up with 'Where I go ye go--and the way ye know.' But you could not know the way, or where to go unless you had been there. You are the ones who came down out of heaven and you go back up into it. And the spirit of Life that God gave you shows you the way. Jesus said that 'Ye are not of the world, even as HE is not of the world.' Then after the service, two men who had helped carry the casket came up to us and it seemed that one of them was a soloist from the second largest Methodist church in Hollywood. The other, was the Assistant Pastor of that Methodist church. And this minister said:--'Dr. Swift, I have received more ideas, more truth out of that funeral service than all the services that I have ever attended.' And then he said:--'I never had such an idea of the pre-existence before. To me, this was not a funeral.'

Now, one thing I want you to know, is that even the Clergymen have been hunting for truth. The people have been sound asleep. But all they have to do is hear it and they are alive. I tell you that you will see the hour when God will raise up men and capture with great speed, His people. And they will come out of their graves all over this nation. I am going to tell you what will accompany this. No matter what the world crisis is or all the religious conferences going on, they are going to know their enemy and where to look for them. And there is going to be writing of letters and calls to Washington. And there will be more people fleeing America than ever when out of here in mass exits any time in history. For there is more here than there were Israelites who went out of Egypt. When we went out of Egypt, there were only 3 million of us. But out of here, there will go 71 ½ million. They will go out of Los Angeles and Long Beach and all the cities of America.

You are going to 'crush the head of the serpent.' Do not let anyone forget what Barney Baruch said:--'I have advised every one of your Presidents since Wilson.' And don't ever forget that they have increased your national debt and increased your from 4% taxes, to 33% taxes. And here is the man who said---'I did it.' How silly can you be? They always try to set up a scapegoat. But here is the scapegoat. Here is the man who put the yoke on your back. Here he is and he said:--'I did it.'

I picked up a B'nai B'rith pamphlet the other day, that they were putting out for school children. And they said everyone must have a scapegoat and the Jews have been blamed in every country. And now the Jews are being blamed here. One time I listened to a Clergyman who was a dynamic speaker and he said:--'If you want to have a dynamic crusade, you have to give them something to love and something to hate with fury.' And he told the young preachers, to give them the greatness of God to love, give them the complex of the earth of tithe to fight for and give them Satan to hate. I don't know if German politicians went to that school, but they certainly realized that it was on Satan's children that they placed their judgement.

I am going to tell you that here in the United States of America, in 1957, there is something which will happen. The Kingdom of God will come to the front. Remember that you can start to feel the wind blowing thru the dead bones. Get four or five people together and you can feel this awakening. You can feel the tension in people. God is about to do something. And the air around you is almost oppressive right now. Everywhere people are expecting something. But this is earthquake weather. And people are expecting something. Why? Because they are waiting for judgement. There is a pressure in the air.

Well, my friends, we do not expect Judgement to fall on men with Light. We expect Judgement to fall on men of darkness. They are worried about something on the other side. Why? Because they know there is to be a fulfillment. This prophecy must come to pass. God's word must come to its full. And the light is going to shine before this night is over. But you cannot get the light before the Midnight Hour.

‘Arise and shine, for thy light has come.’ Remember these words of Jesus:--‘Fear not little flock. It is your Father’s good pleasure to give you the Kingdom.’ For He said:--‘Come ye blessed of My Father, for you have inherited the Kingdom prepared for you before the foundation of the world.’ (End of tape)

THE COMING WORLD UPHEAVAL

by DR. WESLEY A. SWIFT 10-2-57

As we turn to the subject of World Upheaval we realize that the coming world upheaval to ordinary people is so far removed from their minds that they would never have accepted the possibility of such a thing transpiring. That the world today is evaluation all of its problems and looking for its survival from all the situations that effect it---completely and absolutely upon its own political and economic possibilities, and upon the concept that out of the sheer weight of its own force of arms, upon the decision of mass enemies and their ability to encircle them depends the history of the earth.

There is no question that there is no more important subject for the student of political history, nor to one who would properly deliver the responsibilities of his own live, of his living and his society. There is no more important subject as it relates to the citizens of earth, to its raw materials and to its environment. Upon the other hand, there also emerges within the entire history of the development of our race another influence and force, and we see it work, which is stronger than the political concept, which is greater and more powerful than the defenses of our history thru out the course of time. Far more powerful than the armies we might muster, and demonstrates its force upon our human destiny, to be much greater than any massed force we have ben able to put together, and even in this great period of the typist when we who walk in earth, and have become the master of so much of its knowledge. Out of the vision and the inspiration, and the technological achievements are the taking apart and the putting together of the atom, and the experimenting with it for even greater destructive power, for this passing hour. But in this hour this is some of our experiments and our achievements. And the conditions we think we are creating would make us masters of all that we seek, but are very small when compared to the amount of energy God releases in one single display of divine power.

There is more energy in the passing storm than there is in all the hydrogen bombs. The only thing is the deadly patterns of upset LAWS that we release with its fall out, and the catastrophes which are so concentrated in a single place that we think of them as so horrendous. One time when the volcano Cap Atola blew up, remember, that it shook more worlds than all the atom bombs if we were to launch them at one time. It wiped out the whole Caribbean, and all the people of Martinique. In the vicinity of that city all were wiped out in one stroke, and only one man survived. He

was lying down in a jail cell where the sweeping wall of flame and the unusual power of gases sweeping out from the blowing of Cap Atola just passed over him, and he in that dungeon escaped, the only one in the city which survived. British ships were in the harbor when that explosion took place and they were filled with the gases and great flames of burning gas swept down virtually killing everyone on the ships. That was strange gases which emerged from that volcano explosion which was considered the largest and most powerful single noise that had been recorded in all the history of mankind. (Cap Atola is on Mount Pele, which is in the northern end of the island, and the city of Sainte Marie is now the city close to the volcano which was at one time called the same as the Island---Martinique.)

Thus with all of our knowledge, our wisdom, and with all the fearsome weapons that we have been able to invent--one single force of nature exploding under one single hour of directive has dwarfed it all into insignificance. More than that city--many, many years thereafter saw the volcanic ashes from that exploding volcano, and that tremendous show of nature hung over the nations of the earth. For many, many days the sun went down red and came up red and hung there red until mid day. And the ashes from that volcano fell over both London and the cities of the West and East coast of the United States. Thus you see there has been things which have happened in the past that dwarf some of the things we are doing today.

But when I tell you that there is one pattern that men overlook in all their computations, and estimations concerning the events of this hour, they are overlooking HE who sits in the Highest Heavens, who balances the heavens. Who says the stars come and go at His direction, and whose very Universe is subject to His command. Someday all will see that the Universe works together for the people who constitute HIS Kingdom.

Now, there are those who are ultra materialists or are unwilling to accept the fact that such situations take place. They think all things continue as they have been from the beginning. And they think that all things are like they were in the days of their fathers, that there are no changes, and nothing takes place. In fact, there are those who hear me who think that everything just goes on---thru a gradual and slow change --- and nothing is new. In the days of the old cities, which existed for some time among the Egyptians and the Greeks,--until they compared the catastrophe of their hour, they also thought that a gradual metamorphosis and slow change, an erosion, was the only thing which effected the earth. They were not far removed from the series of Darwin. For Darwin said that there were no greater sub-changes which effected the earth. That everything is slow, so minutely slow over time that it is hard for nay observers to see that there is anything but a slow or gradual change. Of course there accompanied Darwin and others with this long stream of thinking which was applied to most of all history, theology and anthropology as it was taught for the School of Science which evolved its own theory about the time of the Darwin age. In other words, from about 1900 to 1921 a large amount of the test of Geology and much of the concept of historical Geology and Anthropology emerged in which we were told that the whole earth went thru its gradual changes and they tell us that

long and continuous deposits of sedimentation reformed whole conditions of earth's surface. And that the age of antiquity ran into the many millions of years when the changes of earth were so slow that we watched the gradual abatement of this form of life as they died out, with other strains of life replacing the, and their fossils thus lie to this time. We are told that these bones and these symbols of this slow and accumulated refuse upon the earth have been given to us in the stratum so there could be no error or mistake about the fact that this was a slow and gradual change.

But now, the system and the knowledge, and the wisdom of this hour in which God said:--'you in this last age will see knowledge increase, that people would go to and from over the earth, and their knowledge would enable them to do that.' Of this you can be sure. --In this they will know more about the earth than they had ever known before. And the children of the Kingdom are learning more about the earth than they ever knew before. And out of this coming of technological knowledge of the elements where in we are living, is the shortening of time and distance and speed, which is being mastered by our law which we apply until now we are changing history. And we are even conquering deeds which were thought impossible because we are able to harness the knowledge and wisdom of electro magnetic forces, and other forces which are being made known to us in this hour.

We are well aware that the tremendous energy which we could harness and hurl it thru the skies in an excess of 1000 miles per hour---that gives us a limitless field in tomorrow as far as speaking of time and distance. And we are well aware that this is healthy for you to go to and fro upon the earth. People think little of leaving California and going to New York and coming back the same day. This is done now. Thus they go that way because it is possible. They move from one end of the nations to the other with great speed. They move around from one community to another. All of these are a part of the time and the process, since knowledge has been increased. What have we thus learned with our awakening knowledge? We have in the last ten years, learned more about the earth's surface than we had learned previously from all the knowledge of history and the study of theology over the period of many many decades of our understanding. We have learned more in excavations which have taken place in construction since the war. And we have gone deep into the earth to find greater foundations, then further down than previous for our great buildings, down to a greater depth. In fact, we have discovered that palm trees used to grow in Britain. That they grew also in Spitsbergen, and they grew in Norway. We have discovered that the great Sequoia trees used to grow all over Alaska. And that the southern portions of Alaska was once covered with palm trees. We have discovered as they continued to excavate in the work at Fairbanks, that bodies of Hippopotamus and other animals that belonged completely and roamed in what we know as African terrain, were found there in Alaska. We have discovered that mammals had not only been frozen in the ice, but as they dug deeper, they have come upon skin and bones and other

substance, in the last ten years, in this Alaskan territory. And they have found that the animals in the midst of this mixture of frozen flesh and bones, were buried in subterranean ice and here were creatures who lived in almost tropical conditions. So we are aware that something happened suddenly. That all things don't continue as they were from the beginning. That the changes which came upon the earth were not slow and gradual, but came with sudden violence, with immediate change, with great catastrophe that was measured in days and in hours rather than ages of time.

We are aware that the time and substance is almost as immortal as the elements and force by which they are made. That the direction of these elements, and the formation of these atoms which is the process of the creative work of the Most High had never been limited to a given period of time such as you and I may measure, but go back into Eternity, to the free mind of the Creator who put together the solar systems, the sidereal realms, has held them together in their balance. But when HE desires to mold them, HE remolds them again and all other laws notwithstanding. That HE is the one who said that:---'I could take the whole clay and if I knocked out the side of a vessel, I could put it together again.' That in this process He has referred to the book of Jeremiah, and to the earth and its surface and to its civilizations, and its whole existence. He has referred to the earth as tho it was just clay in His hands. And at times, because of the violations of the patterns of law, and because of the decadence of immorality and bestiality, these violations of this certain process of law, He said that because of this transgression against ME, against Life as I set it before them, against the things which I have ordained----I have suddenly crushed it like clay and I will make it again. So at no time did I make it for this purpose.

Thus we have witnessed that the Bible bears certain testament that demonstrates how chaos and great upheavals can move with great speed. That the MOST HIGH SAID THAT NOTHING HAPPENS IN MY UNIVERSE BEYOND MY KNOWLEDGE, NOR DOES IT HAPPEN WITHOUT MY SANCTION, NOR WILL I PERMIT SUCH A SITUATION TO OCCUR IN THE EARTH, EXCEPT IT BE WITH MY TIMING. He said:--'I am the one who balances the heavens, and I am Master of the sky and the earth.'

Now, there are some people who in their theology who have worked their way from a sovereign God to a gradual situation in an environment which reassigns, and they are masters of all their destiny on the basis of their own decisions and the conditions which take place. It is very possible that there is a certain amount of mastery in your acceptance or rejection of the things that operate in the earth as environment, but there are patterns which have taken place and effected the earth that has also effected the destiny of men and of nations until you would not even be here tonight in these United States if events of tremendous upheavals had not effected the earth, the people, and its climate in the ages past. These things are what God calls the balance in His own hands. These are the prerogatives when HE sets in motion, and which effect human destiny. And more than this, He especially said:--'I would give the entire earth for you that are My family.'

Now, if there is anybody who does not believe that the MOST HIGH likes HIS own family and doesn't accept the fact that the white race is the house of God, then you are not going to like what I am going to say in a few minutes. For I am going to tell you that there are races which violated divine law and purpose until they have destroyed their own racial identity to some degree, and have upset the whole status of their Faith, their vision and their whole purpose by mongrelizing. And during the course of their own time and history have violated divine law and are not to be considered by the MOST HIGH GOD in the same bracket with HIS OWN HOUSEHOLD who HE begat in His own image who HE sent into earth to do His work. And that white race in His image, and on the earth are the most precious and vital thing to the MOST HIGH GOD. And if for your preservation, if for your development, if for your survival, for your work which was ordained, it required the restructuring of the earth, tho it struck portions of Africa and Asia--remember He said:--'I will give Africa and Asia---all of these for thee, because you are the 'Apple of MY eye. You are My possession.'

About the time you are lamenting about the care of the Negroes here, or the Asiatics over there, and think this has an effect on your survival, remember, my friends, that they wiped one another out with absolutely no qualms or conscious, and think nothing of anything greater than the power they master for destruction of one another. They have been raised upon the concept that 'might makes right.' And out of the force of the Beast System has come this concept in their minds. The history of Asia is one of one conflict after the other, conquerors running rough shod over Asia liquidating their people by the thousands. They haven't changed any since the days of Genghis Khan as those hoards liquidated all the people of all the cities they took, and all the people over areas of great size when absolutely nothing stopped their bloody plunder, and blood flowed in a stream like the world had never seen before out of Africa and Asia. Thus this was such an earth shaker.

We tell you that these forces hold violence one toward another. The MOST HIGH GOD recognized, and we hear this out of the mouths of the prophets as HE tells you that you are not one of these milk toast world in which some people think they live in. You are in a world in which the enemies who are against you move with great violence. They move against you back thru a long history and background. And they move in their culture waves, which causes them to see you with cunning and trickery, and a design in their minds to destroy you if they can.

Now, we stand in a period of time when the MOST HIGH GOD has willed that the greatest development in human history is going to move out upon the nations and the races of earth. It is going to move out of you who are the children of God, the children of Light, who HE has determined will survive, and who HE has determined will be the LIGHT of the earth. But in the course of these situations, we have developed and spoken to you of these things in the past two weeks as to the history

of our Heraldry. In this great nation and under the signs and symbols God gave it, we have developed one of the greatest symbols of a way of life that God has ordained His kings to live under, here on the face of the earth. We have watched here in our nation how much the blessings and bounty of God has flowed to a people who would recognize Him as He guided their destiny based upon His promises. We are well aware that we are living in the land of corn and wine--referring to the book of Deuteronomy,--as the blessings which God gave to Israel since He was their shield. We are well aware that we have more food, can grow more food than we can consume. We are well aware that if there is anything missing in our society, or there is any lack of in our society, it is because we have an unbalance in our mind and we have not learned how to distribute our goods. But we are well aware that in this nation under God where this civilization holds a majority of His sons, that there is no reason why your society should not be blessed with everything that you need. There should be no limit upon this society to be able to obtain the things that God has promised. And when it comes to the knowledge of the wisdom to teach you the secrets of its application as how to harness its rivers with power to do your work--that is available.

The curse which fell upon the Adamic race for violation of Divine Law definitely mutated its perception for a period of time. But God then returned it to you. Your Adamic forefathers, had it not been for Adam's transgression which effected him to a certain degree, taking away from him his spiritual vision, had it not been for that, the technological successes of your society today would have been easy for him to apply.

There is no doubt in my mind that the ascendance of Seth, who the Almighty God determined should carry on the Adamic life line, would see this son of Adam's with certain knowledge and wisdom even that which surpassed the Apostles in much more pathological day. For instance, this is the knowledge and wisdom which they applied and which was so common place as they moved great rocks and stones, built great temples, cities, and lifted up the tremendous Pyramid. And there erection of it was the first tremendous sign of a knowledge, and a technology far surpassing the Egyptians, until the Egyptians in copying it with imitations never duplicated its grandeur or its greatness. Nor was he able to explain when he wrote in his record, in his archives, from the Temple of Karnak, and from the High Priest Mentheos saying that a strange and tremendous power accompanied these pale faced sons of Osiris, who wielded power of the sun and the moon, and moved those great stones and rocks as tho they were light as the papyri on which the records were written.

Thus it is they told of the technology and wisdom that made you master of the earth. This was built upon the knowledge and the ability to draw upon and to apply great power. You did without machines what today you do with mastery of machines. You applied power. Yes--power in the raw. But power applied to do what you wanted to do.

There was a certain amount of Cognition in the capacity of this race in which it could direct the very power of nature by the force of its vision and the very knowledge it has of its understanding. There is no question, but that this belongs as the title rights to the house of God.

We realize that when the second Adam emerged upon the earth, unhindered, unhampered by any previous aggression that HE the product of Spirit of THE MOST HIGH that emerged ---the Eternal One--the man Christ Jesus, that HE had the power, at the very voice of command. He could do as He pleased. The sun, moon, and stars were actually at His command when He walked the earth. For the fullness of God was walking bodily in Him. He turned to the wind and the waves and said stop. And commanded life to go back into a body in a funeral procession. He opened the eyes of the blind and performed miracles as easily as you or I would walk down a street going about our daily business. His was to command---the powers of the Universe which He held together by the very force of His existence. But that same Eternal power belonged to all the sons of God.--For He said:--'Greater things shall ye do.'

As you move into one of the most unusual hours of Human history, you are going to watch spiritual power move upon your race. And with it will come a power to command. To bind the forces of Lucifer and to release in your time, the powers of nature even as you might bind them in the same era. There are some things which are going to happen that the average political figure might not be thinking of. He is thinking today of the powers of the Soviet Union and of our survival, complete as we depend on the weight of our armament. And I am well aware that the technological achievements of our nation should have made it safe. And we should have been the military masters of the earth, providing the leadership of a Christian Free World. But because of intrigue and treason and because of the vast amount of power the enemy commands, then we now stand faced with a growing man power passing each day into a greater number in proportion on the side of the enemy in opposition to us.

The vast plains of Siberia are only 40 miles from Alaska and represent a great land from which the hoards can pour across that neck of water especially in the hours when it is frozen. Then proceed as they plan down across Alaska. Some day--they will never come. But the scriptures seem to say they will try it.

Now, I can assure you that in this hour our military men are very much disturbed because in their recent exercises they have recognized that in these great 'war games' of the Pagans, that we do not have the machinery, nor do we have the technology for the complete stoppage of what the enemy has the capacity to deliver. There is no way to stop the Jets and the Rockets with their atomic heads from making a 30% successful target hit that would put out of business 2/3 of the commerce of this country. That they are unable to stop no more than 2/3 of this attack, but one third is all that is required in this scale of invasion, that they are already plotting in their own war games exercise. So your military recites the story

of massive retaliation, even as Mr. Dulles has hurled this into our world situation. But massive retaliation will not be enough, for there will not be enough left to make this retaliation as forceful as a first assault. And so your military are telling you this and you can read it in the 'U.S. News and World Report' and in tomorrow's newspapers that the one who hits the button first will win this war. So you say--- what can be done?--Well, America's military geniuses now realize that we must speed up our military out-put. We must be prepared to launch such a blow at our time in payment for already conditions that have taken place. We have the provocations, they have our prisoners. They violated international law. Thus we no other provocation to set the world free with our super machines and their striking force. But they are also aware that there is a strange lethargy that moves upon a people. And out of that lethargy, there is a resistance to even participating in that central blow for the liberties of the earth.

Thus this is cited as the most dangerous thing we have to face at this hour,-- that Statesmen and Politicians will wait until we have taken the first blow. But that is overlooking something that is in the record of this Book. And as I accept the political evaluation, while I realize that, then tonight as I evaluate the political situation, I recognize that America should be ready to strike with every bit of her power. And as I look over this present situation of our sufficient strength in all areas, I would say that we should destroy the enemies outpost before he has the strength to hit.

That, my friends, is just realism and is based upon the realism that this race now in earth, under God, must dominate the earth. You may say--I don't like that. I don't want to be bothered with it.' But let me tell you. --God has raised you up to see that His laws are to be executed in earth. And you are not going to dictate the least common denominator in this struggle letting the Communist and Paganism decide what they are going to do.

Now, by the same process, why do you say that they would not allow us to do it altho you would advocate it, that military leadership seems to think that is essential? How then, can we survive if we do not do it? Because the MOST HIGH GOD knows the thought of the enemy. And HE tells us that He is determined and would wipe out all of Africa and Asia if it were necessary so that the Stars and Stripes and Christian Civilization would still be standing thru out the ages to come, while ruins will be found among your enemies.

I am well aware that there are civilizations that have existed thru out the ages. And while great catastrophes have rocked the face of the earth, still the earth has existed for millions and millions of years. Although we have been unable to establish that a civilization existed much beyond the Seri-Pack Dynasty which seems to be identified by history as existing some where back beyond 140 to 200 thousand years. We have

been told by Christian University just now that continuity in dynasties unbroken down would lead back for 1/4 of a million years in history and life. However, in attempting to shorten that span of time, and even compressing the solar years that are involved, into single months rather than years, they could not reduce their pattern of time into a 30 or 40 thousand year box. And it is true that the Seri-Pack and the Akkod civilizations which made up the ancient Asiatic and Negroid civilizations of the earth, demonstrate that we have the continuity of 35 or 40 thousand years of history.

Now, thinking of that same pattern, we are finding that there may have been in existence before that of civilizations which we know very little about. Because they are so far removed from these civilizations until we cannot tell anything about their history. But out of the destructions that lay below that stratum of civilization the measures try to record, we are now finding the artifacts as well as the remains of man that completes the image of modern man as time can allow.

We have over-ruled with every discovery the process and the theory of Evolution which would have required a much longer time for development and could not put man before the beings from which they say he evolve. Thus again, we say that you can accept God as true and every man a liar if it be necessary, but you can be sure of this fact that this is one theory which they will never be able to establish and that is ---that your race has never evolved out of any other society that existed before you.

You, my friends, are the House of God transplanted from the heavens into earth. And you are going to stay here as long as the earth holds together. More than that, there is evidence to demonstrate that you never have to question the authority or the histrionics of this Book notwithstanding, the inclusion of the book of Esther. Of course there are always some people lamenting the book of Esther. But I can assure you that it was not written until true Judah and Benjamin mixed themselves up with the Jews after they came back to Palestine as a mixed multitude. And then they wrote the 'forward' to the book of Esther as well as the other passage that accompany it. But apart from that, this is of course the one book in which God's name is never mentioned and had no direct relationship to the true story. This is only a Jewish story to excuse the Jews who would attempt to murder those they were opposed to and of course prevent Israel from being reestablished.

The fact is that in that book you can accept the history of the things that God moved Moses to write---which He inspired Isaiah and Jeremiah and others to record. And what HE spake unto Daniel or that which emerged as one great Mosaic, one explanation from the lips of Jesus the Christ. There are those who say that in this age, we cannot accept this idea of a Deity. We cannot recognize a Sovereign Masterful God that runs everything down to the last detail. Well, my friends, it does not matter if you accept it or not, for there is a Sovereign God. There is a Masterful Sovereign God who controls the world and runs things down to the last detail. If it were not for such a God, you would not be here tonight. And HE doesn't leave all

things up to the decision of men as to what they might do. If it hadn't been for the Most High God rejecting things in your environment, your people might still have been the slaves of an ancient Egyptian Empire that was unable to understand the technology of the people they had enslaved. In fact, my friends, if it were not for the phenomena of the 'burning bush', if it were not for the problems of the man whose background had caused him to be selected for the revelations God gave him because he was of the right 'house' lineage for the development of the rest of your society, you might not be here tonight.

I tell you that God did for Moses, one of those unusual things---in that HE gave him the power that becomes a son of God, for the redemption of His many sons. More than that, He gave the man the vision and the intelligence to use it. Even in the midst of his humanism, he still recognized that upon him rested the power of an Elohim. And upon him was the power in which he could command the very forces of nature.

When the MOST HIGH sent the man Moses into Egypt to release a great part of the white race from captivity, let me sight to you that in those hours, God had chosen one with the background and destiny who had spiritual and cultural capacities. If it had not been for that, there would not have been an attraction for Moses at the 'burning bush'. Nor would there have been placed on this man's shoulders, the burden and responsibility of leadership. Nor would there have been placed in his hands---a power which he and his generation found all too soon,----a power which they had not expected to command----in the hands of a man.

Let me tell you that there had been situations produced thru out the course of your history when God Almighty has placed power in your hands that was somewhat equal to His own ability. And He gave you that power to use in whole times and dispensations, to use in the days ahead. Thus He told you what to say and how to command and what would happen in the performance of what was to take place.

Now, there is no doubt that in the course of human history, in the symbolism of a generation of people who moved with wisdom and knowledge and who were the Household of the MOST HIGH, that in the history of captivity, seems to be one of the greatest turning points of your history. The Egyptians--a pre-Adamic civilization carried over to a later period, who in the book of Ezekiel are referred to as having existed in a Pre-Adamic world, were even a mighty Empire when Adam was placed in the Garden of Eden. And accompanying the same situations was the great Assyrian Empire which God talked about. He said that so great was that Dynasty, that this kingdom was so great that people all over the world lived under its shadow. And that this Empire stretched out over ancient Asia from the Steppes of Mongolia to the very depth of China and then along the coasts and into the lands of India and Burma. All of this was under the Shata Peck Dynasty of ancient times,

and marked with the symbol of the dragon and of Kali, and of the anointed Peacock which became the symbol of worship with its great Dragon forms found also in the civilizations of ancient South America as well as found across Asia and the Islands of the South Pacific. It also reached around the world in the other direction to Asia Minor and north into the mountains of Kurdistan, across the Steppes to the Ural Mountains and across the roof of the world.

Thus is that we know that when the MOST HIGH, the creator of the world, talks to Ezekiel, and here tells him in that single chapter of Ezekiel, things that pertain to power, to knowledge and wisdom and destiny, tells him what only could be known by the MOST HIGH GOD, and now with our excavations and modern archaeology and what has moved out of our modern history, that has just been discovered,--- these factors must be true. In face, as we have watched the Deniper excavations and what has now been picked up by these excavations in India and across the Steppes to the Arctic Circle, as well as the developments of the findings which relate to South America and to the Antarctic which we are again discovering --- that there is a history of strange and unusual records, and today the most unusual and accurate document that pertains to the background of our history is still to be found in this stupendous book we call the Bible.

Strange as it may seem, while this book was not written as a book of science, yet it is a scientific book. And when it was not written, my friends, to be the complete book of human knowledge which relates to these events, still, my friends, this book was written about one race, to one race concerning their destiny and all the things which were to be hurled against them and its impact and how they would survive. All this is recorded here because you are the 'apple of God's eye. And He has told you of all the forces that would be hurled against you in the abrasive and wild attempts to destroy the history of your race and its survival. Its transgressions, its absorptions of evil, its violations of its racial destiny, its divine suffering which brings this all out, its spiritual force which moves out of its own personality, -- this is recorded as the history of God raising His family with all the problems of an environment around them and an animosity against HIM.

Now, in the same course we expect God to be God-like. There are two types of God-likeness. But you will discover that there is one thing very clear in this book--that God raising His family will not look to the destruction of His family by the powers which existed here in the environment where He sent them to bring reform.

Now, the world that needs a Savior, is not going to destroy the Savior and have the approbation of God while they do that. The MOST HIGH GOD sent HIS sons here to save the world. And you are the descendants of that household. And you are the people God is counting on to save the world. There are a lot of people who say:-- 'We do not have the Savior complex. We have no desire to save the world.' Well,-- my friends,--that doesn't matter what you want, for you are suddenly going to assume more of a complex which will actually be a desire and an urge that you must put it in order for your own survival. And your own posterity demands it for the

security in which you will move into and the call that depends upon the energy to effect it. There are certain parts of this work that can never be destroyed. But there is also certain portions of this work which stand on the balance scale and can be used at any time.

We know that not all the measures and the great forces that God has used are not recorded here. We know however, that it was the right thing for HIM to do---bring a star out of its course, and like a great comet, move thru the sky and then He could hurl it into your environment. He could turn the earth on its axis. He can effect everything which exists upon it. He can change every pattern of its life and force the people to be Nomadic and migrate if He wanted. The evidence in the last ten years of Archaeological research and the history of geology is tied up in the fact that the world had to rotate upon its axis. That God had brought conditions astronomically that effected our earth until we have watched our earth turn upon its axis on several occasions. That is the reason that Palm trees no longer grow up in the Arctic Circle. That is the reason why conditions which once existed in certain areas have changed. And the area where you now live may have been exposed to that cold of the north at one time.

There were periods in the history of the earth, particularly in the solar system, which made the earth inhabitable from one end to the other. And because of the conditions in which we have been placed, the solar system at that time made the earth inhabitable from one end to the other. Thus the Solar System at that time made it possible for a completely occupiable earth. There has been a time when we have watched these great cataclysm moving when sudden interference by the MOST HIGH have occurred. And He moves into the affairs of earth by His decisions and at His direction. About the time that someone starts to find fault with God--it's rather useless and silly, because you can't stop what He is going to do with earth. You might just as well make up your mind that He is God and like it.

The fact remains, that if you survey the history of this book, that no one has ever moved with the deftness of a surgeon which would eliminate something that would effect you and your society with any more deftness than God as He moves over the vastness of the globe with whole areas under His hand.

We have discovered that one of the evidences that we have and one which is an interesting one is sedimentary deposits laid down year upon year. We are well aware that some of these have seen upheavals and changes that debunk some thinking. But the deposits laid down year upon year in certain cycles and formations would give us something to measure.

Now, we note that there was one upheaval that shook the whole world about 1500 years before Christ---right in the vicinity of time as of 1486 B.C. and for 40 years the

events that followed it shook the world as few events have shaken it before or in the present civilization of which you are a part. Remember that this was the hour of the Exodus out of Egypt. The hour when a Pharaoh 'who knew not Joseph' under the influence of the Jewish dark Priests of Karnac---and when I say Jewish, I want you to realize that I am talking about the same people that you call Jews today. I am talking about the people with the same faces, the same characteristics, and the same rules of nature that ruled the false and devil temples of ancient Egypt. They were not the people who lived in the Land of Goshen. They were not the descendants of Jacob. They had no relationship in history to the House of Israel that was then in that captivity. But these individuals now dominated and controlled Egypt with their Priesthood like they had controlled other civilizations in the past. They are the same people that controlled the pagan temples across Asia, and the worship of darkness. And as records tell us, they are the sons of Satan, the darkness who are the guarding masters of gold, silver and precious jewels across the earth.

They hated you because their dark gods of Set and Soth were not comparable to the God of Light and the story of the Resurrection in Osiris. So they looked upon you Children of the Eternal Yah, and called you the emissaries of YAH, even as they hated you for who you were. Thus they influenced the mind of the man who 'knew not Joseph' and they held your people in slavery.

Now, nothing was more untenable to God than to permit His sons to remain in slavery. Someone said:--'But why did God permit them to stay so many years under this Pharaoh who 'knew not Joseph'? ----Why??---Because one of the greatest lessons that the world was ever to learn was to come in this period where they were to watch this people, whose only power was the power of God. Watch them move out from under this Empire who had men of war and a Pharaoh who had his heart hardened so that he was determined not to let the people go. The world was to watch them emerge, because they were the masters of the earth, because of their connection with the Commander of the Universe.

Let me tell you this. The miracles of the "Passover" were only a little bit beyond, in the spiritual sense, the miracles that were happening in the earth round about. For even as the partakers of the "Passover" were eating, a peculiar energy which God placed by the application of His power into the material that they consumed,--balancing it and separating until there was not one sick one, nor a blind one, nor a lame one among those three million people. I will say now and will always say that this was one of the greatest miracles this movement of people that the world has ever known---this Exodus out of the land of Egypt. You could not find three million people in the world today---you couldn't even keep them together. Besides you would need how many ambulances standing by to carry the sick??? But how about those three million people who could walk out of that land. Three million people, not a one of them sick, nor blind, nor lame, setting out on foot carrying all they possessed, as they moved out of that captivity, ready for the experiences they were to go through.

But there was something going on that was a part of this great spectacle for those who could see and understand. for in those hours when Moses went before Pharaoh and lifted his hand, in that hour the whole sky became dark and awesome for human effect. So what happened? Out of the past there came a visitor which had once before given the earth a chastisement. But this time a great Comet---Venus by name--came in to become part of our solar system. It moved into its place in 1486 B.C.

Continued comparison now of both the calendar of the Mayan and the history of South America, and its observation of the procession of the wanderers, as the planets were called. This same thing came forth from the history of the people of Asia Minor and from the old records of the moving and marking of the columns in the sky which the Chinese referred to as the stars and the planets. In all these ancient Chinese records is recorded that Venus came in ---1486 B.C. and settled finally into our solar system.

The moving of Venus into our Solar System came with a Holocaust with a sweeping fury which effected the earth. The peculiar fog which effected the atmosphere, with a dust like powder which effected the sky was ashes. And its presence was beheld in the darkness of the waters causing the waters to turn red. We then discover that the waters did not just turn red in Egypt, but also in Asia Minor. And even in Africa the rivers ran as with blood. And in China they say that the rivers ran with blood. And the earth was cursed for God was displeased. And as the rivers ran with blood, the fish in the rivers died. Where??---In China, in South America, and in the land of Egypt. Everywhere, they recorded that the rivers ran as with blood. Thus it was something which effected the earth universally. Of course there are things we know today concerning certain alignments of force. And what is understood today, we find in older schools of thought which are hard to adjust to. But as this great plastic ball, which is our earth, in its latest solidified surface and the great cracks of its surface filled with materials which were molded, and then material came up thru the cracks in that last hot arid period, that when this pressure is applied to this 30 thousand mile ball, the result is a giving of a small perception of degrees say from 20 feet to a mile. That is actually a very small fracture on the earth's surface. But when the sidereal systems thru which it passes, changes its balance, it also slightly effects its shape so that our earth is not completely round and gives then those 20 or 30 feet. And when it does, the earth gets an earthquake. And when it gives in great proportions such as a planet moving into our solar system, so great is that movement that the earth is chastised with the tail of the 'jet stream'. This leaves snow and drift upon the surface of the earth and you know that you have come much closer to that moving object. Thus there was an earthquake in 1486 B.C. so deadly and so great that it would not be equal for some time in history. And it was one of the greatest earthquakes that the world ever knew. It brought down the Palaces in Egypt with its shaking. The Scripture tells us that there was an earthquake so great and the power apparently had been in the hands of Moses to command. Altho the MOST HIGH HAD STARTED THIS SITUATION

THOUSANDS OF YEARS BEFORE THE CONDITION OF THIS EVENT OCCURRED.

All that HE inspires His sons to do is to speak the WORD. Because HE Himself set in motion the forces from which they themselves give the command. Do you know why?---Because you and I are living robots.---All we are is THE WORD in the flesh walking around. Whereas He was the WORD in the flesh, so are --WHEN HIS MIND WORKS IN YOU. You are to learn the commands. But the forces set in motion by that command, may have been set in motion, in operation, further back in time than that hour that you use the power.

I can assure you that the development of your race and the capacity which you are demonstrating today in the realm of wisdom and knowledge, and --yes--science, are not something which with spontaneity developed in this generation. It was in the background, the developing of the LIFE OF GOD coming thru the generations, to the people who had the capacity to think these thoughts. No amount of conjecture of idea, no amount of the standard of social or false existence is going to make those round about who lack that spiritual capacity and that elective ability take your place. No attempt to integrate your is going to make by the movement of the Negroes who are not of you, nor any other people who are not of your spiritual capacity your equals, this cannot be done regardless of the policies of the court or the theories of Sociology. I can assure you that for their well being and the well being of the earth, this power better be directed by masters instead of slaves.

Now, we turn to the record of time and we see that Egypt shook as it had never shaken before. But what else do we discover about this? We discover that the earth must have rocked at that period of time. For we learn that the earthquake and shaking of that hour actually changed the TIME measure. We know that the time measure was changed enough to shorten the time. We know that in that period of time also, that the number of days in a year were effected by this acceleration. We know that we stepped ourselves up to 365 and 1/4 days per year from the original 360. We know that at one time, there was exactly 12--30 day months for a year. But since then we have fractions to deal with. We know that acceleration was increased by an astronomical factor that took place. But the evidence shows that the great catastrophe which was also buried in the great drifts of England as well as those of Scandinavia and in areas of Alaska--somehow those catastrophes--as recorded, happened approximately by checking later sedimentation placed layer upon layer--a little less than 1500 years before Christ or 1486 B.C. Thus locking you in within that decade and with that same catastrophe.

Now, we know that great earthquakes have rocked this continent. So great were those earthquakes that they were recorded in the history of the Indians who lived here. More than that, they talk of the days when they not only hunted the

Mammals, but they talk about the period of time in their traditions when Elephants existed in portions of the southern states and were not the hairy Mammoth that drifted across the plains of Montana and Wyoming.

In the last issue of the "National Geographic", they were attempting to show their reconstruction of some of the primitive Indians who existed in North America and hunted the Mammoth, these great beasts who crossed the plains of America. And all they were able to establish--all the pictures---were by some modern artist and his conception. And all they finally established was that man and beast lived at the same time on this continent. And what they did establish was the fact that the Mongolian Indian had crossed the Upper Steppe Rib at the time that the Mammoth lived here. They did establish that the Steppe Indian had crossed the last land bridge between this continent and the continent of Asia.

Therefore, in the last 300 years, there have been changes so great even in the nation, in this land we live in as whole catastrophes prove these events. Thus it is that at the time of the great earthquake, in the time period of 1486 B.C., we see the evidence of that quake recorded in the history of almost every nation on the face of the earth.

Now, if we go thru the history of nations, we find that since that time there is another earthquake recorded and the history of that quake falls several hundred years from the time of 1486 B.C. And that earthquake in its time, falls in with a chronology which would indicate that quake was that which happened in the days of King Uzziah. So great was that earthquake, that he always referred to it as a tremendous capacity. And we find the timing of the reign of King Uzziah tied in with what they tell us in the records of both ancient Tyre and ancient Armenia as well as the hour of that great earthquake which rocked the earth. It shifted old fault lines and buried great cities. In fact, over in India, there was coming into India at the time of the earthquake, in the days of the Exodus out of Egypt, in what they referred to as the second wave of Aryan immigration which was a wave of Sethites coming to restore in that area accompanied, they said, by the fact that the great earthquake that shook those cities left the leaders who helped to rebuild--both in the Aryan or the white line.

Then there was another earthquake which came along timed with the same one that came along in the convulsion in the days of King Josiah. And it said it covered up whole cities leaving devastation that effected the cities of India. Wiped out Calcutta. And then Calcutta was rebuilt of course, again upon that same site as that catastrophe. We now know that Calcutta has been rebuilt many, many times. Each time its destruction was accompanied by fire or some catastrophe--an earthquake or the flow of some tremendous force happened. And then the city would be rebuilt upon the same site.

Now, there also came another catastrophe which we find measured and also recorded all over the earth. Do you know when that happened?? It happened at the hour of the Crucifixion of Jesus the Christ. If you will turn to the book of Matthew,

you will discover that they, in referring to that hour of the Crucifixion sight---
'Behold. In that hour lightening struck and the veil of the temple was rent in two and went up in flames, and the earth did quake and the rocks did rend ---and graves were opened and some of the bodies of the Saints who slept--arose and they came out of those graves after the Resurrection and they went into the Holy City and appeared to many.' But an earthquake so great, so mighty came at that hour and it was felt in Rome. And it was so great in that city that it brought down some of the statues of their gods in the Amphitheater there in the City of Rome. Then over in Greece and on Mount Olympus, so great was that quake, that the gods toppled from their tower. So great was that earthquake at the time of the Crucifixion of The Christ, that the Chinese referred to it as the condemnation of the High Winds.--- That the devils of the sky, who they said must have been very angry with them for the lack of proper service. So they said that the anger of the strange gods was so great that they shook the earth with an unusual shaking for the earth raised up and down in that earthquake. The timing of it---the same exact timing of it as some thought, was local. But the terror was world wide. For apparently, the earth must have been effected by some astronomical balance for it effected all the major fault lines of the earth,--- the time--the hour of the Crucifixion of Jesus Christ. Accompanied by the fact that it would be hard to differentiate between the Crucifixion and the Resurrection, for the earth shook almost continuously for three days just harder at each of the events mentioned. And I find that the Chinese also record a three day period. Thus between the two---at the time of the Crucifixion and the Resurrection, it was almost impossible to differentiate. But in that period of time a great shaking of the earth reached way out even into the areas of China. Thus these events have effected so importantly the events of history. And are related to the history of your God and to the earth.

Now, in that same pattern, we turn to the words of Jesus. And He talked about the climax of the age in which we live. He talks about one of the signs which would accompany the transition into a 'new world order'. And accompanying the catastrophes of 'wars and rumors of wars' which sweep the earth would also be the convulsions of the earth itself. The balancing forces of nature which will be hurled into the fray, the famines, the pestilence and the earthquakes. Some will say--'But we have always had earthquakes.' But you never had such world shaking great earthquakes as came in these marked cycles which we have referred to .

But in your time, we tell you that you are also moving into a pattern in the heavens, into which the alignments are falling closer together, and the astronomical over balance is causing, because of the closeness of those alignments which begin along the fracture of faults of the earth---until they can almost be timed accurately.

The other day there emerged out of Mexico a report as to what to watch for, as an expert of psychology measured the signs by the relationship of the heavens. And some of our very smart Seismologists said it won't happen. But it did. It was not quite as big an earthquake as anticipated, but it came on time.

Let me tell you. This knowledge has long been known by those who have been measuring the skies. And they can tell you approximately when faults will move here because of the patterns of the alignments of the earth. And this plastic ball of ours will be effected. That is why when you moved into these great convulsive years of 1955-1956, as you watched 55 going and 56 rolling in, some of the greatest developments ever, faced the earth in the year 1956.

As we turn to the picture of the Old Testament, as well as the New, we find that there is one indication of a climactic pattern concerning the end of the age,--the age which relates to this Kingdom passing into this hour of liberty and embarking in power. It says that we have received a Kingdom which cannot be shaken. But at the same time the world is going to go thru one of those upheavals that are not anticipated while making all their plans in relationship to their Political, Economic, and Military threat. But the earth is going to shake. And only those things which cannot be shaken will remain.

Now, this does not only relate to the political upheaval, but it also relates to something else. If you will turn over to the book of Revelation, there are many stories in this book. All of them a part of God's purposes. And a few of them in part fulfilled. But many of them still to come. However, you cannot take the book of Revelation and go thru it as tho it was a book of historical continuity. Some chapters start and end over an expanse before the foundation of the earth and in the ages to come. Then you may pick up another base of the story about another dimension or plain, another purpose of God, another force involved. And God may start before the foundations of the world and end in the ages to come. but in each of these situations He talks about something climactic. So climatic that I can take the book of Revelation and I note that in the 8th chapter of this book, that as the Angel with the censer filled with the fire of the Altar casts it unto the earth, it says here that there are voices and thundering. And then there is a great earthquake. That is in the 8th chapter of Revelation in the 5th verse. I can turn over to the 11th chapter of Revelation and one of the things I read here is that in this hour--a mighty hour when something happens.---It says--'Out of the Temple of God --opening in the heavens, there is seen in the Temple, the 'Ark of the Covenant' symbolized as in the center of that heavenly spirit.' --Thus referring to a people, and to the household of God's purpose. What does it say?---It says that there shall come lightening and thundering and a great earthquake which will be followed by great hail.'

Someone says:--'Oh, that is just symbolism.'---Maybe so. But why is each one of these stories starting with and ending from a beginning of history which relates to your race and moves into the climactic hour as you emerge out of all the holocaust and out of the situations that masters the events???

The Scripture says that in that hour when the sharp sickle is thrust in and the vine of earth is gathered--fully ripe--, it says that suddenly there are voices, thundering, lightening and then suddenly there is an earthquake. And that there has not been one so strong since men were upon the earth. Where is all of this coming from? I can turn over here to one of the accompanying symbols of authority and power and I read:--'A star burning with fire falls out of the Sky. And accompanying it, we see the effects of its gasses and the substances which cover certain portions of the earth. Thus we read:--'A mountain burning with fire falls into the sea.' And the earth is finally finding itself with a pattern of upheaval and catastrophe that moves into human experience.

Someone says:--'Is this supposed to frighten us?' No--I am not a bit frightened. God can shake all of Asia down, one stone upon another and not disturb the tranquility of this city of Los Angeles. But as long as there are as many Asiatics and Hittites dwelling here, I am sure there are parts of this city which will be shaken.

One of these days, Christendom is going to pull down the idols here where we live and then the light of God will shine as it never has before. The fact remains that everywhere I turn in the history of these events, I see that the Climax of the Age is also accompanied with divine intervention. If the LORD waves His wand, that's alright with me. Just when we are calling for judgement, would be fine. Oh, you say --I do not believe that such an upheaval is going to take place in any given time closely related to us.' Let me tell you this. You are the most important thing God has in the earth tonight. Why do I say that?--In the first place the most important thing God has in the earth tonight, is His people. And that they are not only the 'Apple of His eye', but they are the people who love His name and are those that are called by HIS name.

Now, if this nation and the nations of Christendom are God's Kingdom on the face of the earth, the people who know about those plans and those who say:--'Thus saith the Lord'--these people He is calling out who have not bowed the knee to Baal must be the most precious assets of all of His Kingdom. Therefore I tell you that you as the congregation, as the people of God that look for this new day, that wait for spiritual power and are using all their abilities that they have in denouncing evil---word for word, you must be the most precious of all the treasures hidden in the whole field. I believe that is true. I believe that no harm will come nigh thee even in the midst of this shaking earth.

There are other things we should discuss but the time is running out. So I will just say this. Don't get excited about Palestine, about running down there. However, remember it does belong to you. Remember that this New World Order is a greater Jerusalem that God has raised up in the midst of the earth--not that Old Jerusalem over there which is the old city of history. And the Most High will in time see that you recognize that fact. That all this occupying of this ancient city by the Cainanites and Hittite people who are part of the abomination of the Desolator, should not worry you.

I heard some of the silliest things on the radio spoken by Clergy. Some of them are so silly and some are so far fetched. One spoke on the radio the other day and he said:--'I want everyone of you gentiles to hurry up and get saved because it will soon be too late.' He said:--'In a few days such a revival as you never saw is going to hit the Jews in Palestine. And when it hits, no one will be able to say they are saved unless he goes over there and grabs hold of the skirt of a Jew. And this will be such an economical upheaval that if you don't have the fare to get there, then you can't get saved.'

Now, if the Jews had designed that, they would have arranged for the fare. Ha-- Surely, there isn't anyone so silly as that. But Pastor Brannon was so silly as to get up and preach that salvation was going to close. That then only the Jews would have the light and you would have to go down there to get it. Do you know what the trouble is?--Those men do not know the difference between the devil and his family and the family of God. They have been fed so much brotherhood, that they probably thought they had the same father.

I am going to tell you that in this hour, Almighty God is not preparing to sell out Christian civilization and have you accept some type of theory in theology that is going to emerge out of the Darkness. There is no question that events are going to happen in that old land which belongs to you but is not occupied by the devil and his children. And it does say that the LORD will draw all nations against Jerusalem. And that ancient land is going to face judgement. For they have divided the city. Have partitioned the land which God warned them not to do. There is no doubt that the Bible teaches that with all the revelations of divine Glory that the world is still going to face one of the greatest revelations in that hour and it will be tremendous. It says that His feet will touch the Mount of Olives which is the one east of that old city. And that mountain will cleave in the middle. And when it is all over, there will be a great plain there.

There is no question but that the Prophet Zachariah says that a great catastrophe will take place in that old land. He did not say that He was going to turn that old land over in the day "I arrive". He just said that His feet would touch the Mount of Olives. After the whole thing is wiped out, there appears--THE LORD AND ALL OF HIS SAINTS.

There are fault lines running up thru that old country all the way up to the borders of Russia and east to the Ural Mountains and beyond. The great upheaval which raised those mountains from the Urals to the Lake McCauley region took place about 14,000 years ago. But those faults are still there and someday they will move.

However, the greatest earthquake in the history of all mankind is slated to happen in your time. And when it does come, THE LORD SAYS IT WILL BRING DOWN

THE HOUSES OF YOUR ENEMIES. You say:---'But is there any help for them?'-
-Yes.--They can leave your land and your technology and go back to the Steppes from whence they came. Because the dwelling places in the Steppes will be more secure than in the cities where they have now carved out their dwellings.

Yes. You are moving into one of the climactic periods. In fact, there is an eclipse of the moon December 14th. And at that time Moscow will be under the direct symbol of Mars. The pattern of that alignment will give it a triangulation that is a symbol of strange and unique measures.

The day when Genghis Khan, in the 'year of the pig', moved out, he moved out under a similar set of measures. There is a similar pattern which has been in the Mars illumination in almost every instance and has been symbolic of military movements. These patterns which line up today, are also effecting our western cultures as well as effecting portions of India and they move on over effecting Japan. In Melbourne, Australia, they are also expecting earthquakes alignments which could start to move with unprecedented pressures. Thus only divine destiny knows. But some day these things will come and great upheavals will again hit this earth as they have in the past. Thus there is no slow change, always everything remaining the same. Someone who has no scope of scripture or history would believe that.

Great upheavals will come and I can assure you that this can happen and never effect a whole society dwelling on another part of the earth. But the MOST HIGH said these kind of conditions will accompany this Exodus out of this Egyptian order of Babylonian power of today, even as it did before.

Going into the book of Revelation, you will see that the Sons of God have mandates reaching into the sky where Archangels move at the request of these Sons of God. They have Michael at their command. That the conditions which fall upon the un-Christian civilizations are not unlike the things --the judgements which came upon the Egyptians at the time of the Exodus.

Remember that you are God's battle ax and weapons of war. And you are a part of a Kingdom which is not to be destroyed. So therefore become strong and be prepared to use that strength. But never doubt that God will balance the whole world on His finger tip just for you. And--you are almost there. But the coming of the New Age will be accompanied by great transition. Just have Faith in God. HE is your Father and you will survive. Note also, that His salvation is not something to be bandied around by the Jews. He has given it to you. And you have life----Eternal Life and you will never perish.

(end of message)

THE QUICKENING OF OUR DIVINE SPIRIT

In the book of Ezekiel, these words:--'The blind leads the blind and they all fall into the ditch'---never have we had a more opportune time to see this. For except the concept and purpose be of God and except it be the Word of God, and from His ministry, which is sent forth from the pulpit, it has no purpose or lot in our midst. And those that are supposed to be the delivering of God's Oracle, and are His ministry should not be sending forth from the pulpit, or any platform wherein they have an responsible position---any statement, or any words they are putting in God's mouth that is not God's words.

Now I am going to tell you that we are in the midst of a great religious upheaval. And great religious activity is also taking place. But don't think that mass religious activity is necessarily a sign of great spirituality. It is not. Mass religious activity, where lots of good people go--- or where lots of good people of the children of God sing, and talk because they get emotionally stirred up---do not think that this has God's blessing upon it. Nobody was more religious than the devils crowd that ran the synagogue in the days of Jesus. Probably no one is more religious than devil worshipers are. Religion is not necessarily the sign that this thing has the blessing of God. In fact, the most dangerous enemies that Jesus ever had were in the religious field, even tho they were worshiping something.

We tell you at this moment, that there are a great number of people who are being hoodwinked and bilked from words that come from ministers of Israel who are not preaching the word of the LORD. This is why the scriptures said that their own mothers and fathers are going to say that our preacher sons are no preachers, and the words that they preach is an abomination to Israel. We are ashamed of them, and we want you to fire them. And eventually, they will. And you will be surprised at who will go.

Now some times we find that to tell the truth is not popular with people who just like to be carried along and leave the thinking to some one else. Because when something is going on and there is great expectancy, we find we have had that. For instance, in Madison Square Garden, we had Billy Graham. And there in Yankee Stadium, was held one of the largest religious activities that we have had in these United States for a long time. So important, that even Vice President Nixon came down and stood on the platform, altho he was a Quaker, to call upon the world for World Peace, and to support the tranquility he saw emerging. So you see this was not all for the awakening of a nation, but to pacify the people.

Now listen. Billy Graham went to the United Nations, and he could not speak in the General Assembly. But they had an auditorium that they opened up to him. The delegates went to hear. And he held a press conference there in which he said:--'I want to warn this organization that if it wishes to continue doing the 'Will of God',

and to accomplish mighty purposes for world peace, then it must conform to the Light. For it has made a grave mistake in partitioning Palestine and giving half of it to the Jews. It is important that it must give all of it to the Jews, and do everything in its power in implementing the giving of all that territory from the Tigris and Euphrates rivers all the way to Egypt, all encompassing in that land including the Suez and all the perimeters of the Gulf of Akaba to the Northern perimeters of Old Palestine. Unless you do this then the wrath of God will come on every man associated with this.' Then he said:--'Do not worry about whether the Arabs like it or not. It is not necessary to please them. You must please God. The Arabs are Ishmalites and the children of Edom.' And he said:--'They will move with Soviet Russia which is Magog, and it is Russia which is going to seize the oil and minerals of Palestine. But the truth of the matter is, that this organization and these United States should see that the Jews are given all this territory. I have made this known to President Eisenhower and to many Senators in the Congress. And I have made it known to them that this is the only course for this institution of the United Nations to take and survive.'

Now let's think on this for a moment. He had been to Washington D.C. and there he had talked of the same thing. There is in the United States 243,000 churches. So supposing saying roughly, that 60% of these churches are Orthodox. And 60% of these churches believe that Peter's right arm is riding on the stallion of God's conquest with Billy Graham, because he has been given 'an eye for an eye' of publicity campaign for his time. He has played upon more peoples emotions than any Evangelist of this era. And now they will parrot what he has said in their churches for the next few weeks. It will appear in all the major news papers. I took a copy out of the JDA which is the Jewish press release, in which they were happy about Billy Graham's statement saying that he is the best friend we have among Christendom in all times.

Now let's just take a look at this. **FRIENDSHIP WITH THE ENEMY IS ENMITY WITH GOD.** There is no question about this. When a man says that he speaks for God, whose program is a delivered message for God, goes to the house of the Anti-Christ and tells them to give the Kingdom and the territory which belongs to Israel to the Jews, who are the enemies of God--and says that God said this,--then my friends, he is one of those God said is preaching in My name---but---as YAHSHUA says:--'I DON'T KNOW YOU.' Oh, you say, but Billy Graham is one of the greatest Evangelists of this hour. But when he arises and says--by the spirit of God,--and says God said this and God said that, when god does not say it----then influences the nations of God's Kingdom to turn over a part of your heritage to God's enemies,---there is no excuse for this behavior. **NEVER.** Oh, you say---he speaks with ignorance. But God did not set a man for a Clergyman to speak with ignorance. He may be as a man permitted this ignorance, and you may be permitted this ignorance, saying this is what I believe---but God does not permit a man to use His **WORD** as his oracle in this way and then call him a Clergyman. There is no excuse for that. In otherwords, God has said that the Abomination of the Desolator is standing in that place. He has made this very clear.

Now there is no design on his part to see justice. He says it doesn't matter what happens to the Arabs. Let them push them all out of the way. We are going to have to fight with Russia for this land anyway.

Now,--in the first place, Billy Graham knows that the Anglo-Saxon people are Israel. Billy Graham's campaign manager went to college with my secretary. And whenever he comes to Los Angeles, they have lunch together. And some of my tapes have been played before Billy's campaign manager. And in the last year, he has listened to some of my tapes. And they have debated and argued about this in his office. More than that, he knew this for he had originally stated to his campaign manager that there is no doubt of the truth in all this but it would be so unpopular that it would destroy the vastness of his enterprises.

Now, when you know the truth, then you weigh it for value, for popularity and fame, and move ahead in a field like this,--then this is why you read that the **PREACHERS OF ISRAEL ARE LIKE DUMB DOGS CRYING IN THE DESERT AND BLIND IS LEADING THE BLIND AND THEY ALL FALL IN THE DITCH.** If the United Nations and the United States listen to this, they will fall into one of the greatest ditches---of Armageddon---they have ever seen and land in one of the greatest disasters which we have ever faced. We can lose many of our sons if we move into the wrong position.

Let me tell you. This whole program is the work of Jewry, the enemies of Jesus Christ. And it does not fulfill the prophetic policy of scriptures.

So, Billy Graham was given the opportunity to speak. And this he has done. And there is no question that this is a sign of the hour that we are living in. ---'Unto you it is given to know the mysteries of the Kingdom of Heaven. Unto them it is not given.' ---Thus there is no question of this hour in which we are living. For there is a famine on the part of the living for the word of God. On the other hand, each one of these situations are going to be victoriously handled by the sons of God who know. And there is not one little thing that goes down to defeat. Because I know my **FATHER** and we declared unto you just last week, that the Scripture cannot be broken.

Now, the Kingdom of God is not so small, even tho it started out here in earth as one man's family and we increased until we were one-sixth of the world population. But we are still quite a mighty host in the earth. And are the technological masters of most of these situations.

Now the all Eternal Master has still kept His word for He says:--'Fear not little flock. It is your Father's good pleasure to give you the Kingdom.' And the Administration of that Kingdom is what is being referred to. And while the

program of God is to restore and to empower all of His sons. Unto you who know shall the power and the leadership of the Administration be given. The other day, the enemy, as it continually does in its attack upon Christianity,---in China,---and a reporter reported it---saying this was the propaganda they were using against the church which existed in China---and they said:--'Christianity is not as beneficial to the masses as the economy. They were using this quote:--'To him that hath, more will be given. And to him that hath not, all will be taken away.' So they then say that Christianity is just for the rich, because the poor will lose what little they have. But this quote is not talking about the world's substance. It is talking about the will and the mind of God. To him that hath, more will be given---it is God's purpose to give the administration of the Kingdom to the children of God. To give it to those that know--not to those who do not know. After all God is not a fool. God is not going to turn over the administration of the Kingdom to those who do not know how to run it. He is going to climax this situation with those who do know. You would even do that in your own life. God is not even disturbed with what is going on tonight. God is not worried about the Negro taking over America. He is not worried about all of you being mongrelized into one group. Remember that God knows and has the last word.

We are undoubtedly in one of the greatest hours of your history. For we are about to see things done. It is my belief that we have watched the binding of many of these situations. And when the Sons of God start to bind, they can confuse the enemy. They have to be confused. For everything they have planned and put together in the past few weeks has fallen apart. It is bound to confuse them. Just remember that you can do anything that you want. This is your country. And when you do it by the spirit and the power, your victory is absolutely assured.

Now, there are some things which are according to divine purpose which are in this book. Great is the mystery within this book. But unto you it is given to know the mysteries of the Kingdom of God, unto them it is not given.' Among these I would call your attention to what relates to all the sons of God. You say--what about Billy Graham?---Well, there is no doubt of the fact that some day God will put him back into His own image. And he will think and speak as he is supposed to. But he will not be the High Priest of the Kingdom. Don't worry about that. He will not be a leader in the Administration of the Kingdom. In fact, he will be happy to be a doorkeeper in the Kingdom, because --the first shall be last, and the last first. And unless they say 'Thus saith the LORD', and back it up with the kind of decisions that come out of the scripture, they are not speaking with the spirit of God. Remember that God does not have to get a lot of sermons ready. And does not have to map out a different strategy for the preachers. All that the preacher has to do to be the voice of God is to speak the truth. But it better be the truth. For when it is not with the spirit of God, which he is speaking, then judgement lies at the door of the preacher. But all of the Clergy of America, have been blinded. And they shall be chastened for the way they have not fed My people.

Now, what is the important thing for this hour to know what God is about to do? We have been telling you more and more of the things that God is going to do. There will be an increase in Spiritual law as it relates to the Kingdom along with the realization that we are the children of God. Before we go on in this subject, I want you to turn with me to the book of Acts. I want you to remember as we said last week, the words of Jesus reiterates the words of the 82nd Psalm that we are the children of God. And then Jesus said that all of you are God's and did not I give you the Law and that the scripture cannot be broken?

Now let's go a little further. Let's go to the 17th chapter of Acts and listen to the Apostle Paul talking to all your Sythian brothers in Israel and this is what he said:-- 'For in HIM we live and move and have our being. For we are also His offspring. For as much then as we are the offspring of God, we ought not to think that the Godhead is like unto gold or silver, or stone graven by art and man's device.' And we ought not to worry about this because the Godhead is in you and we are His offspring and all of you are the offspring of God.

Now, there is no way to tear that passage up. Just stop and think a bit. The Apostle Paul said:--'In HIM we live and have our being.' In HIM we have our life and His life is in us. And this has been in the book of Acts all the time. In HIM we live, we move, we even have the sense of His being in us, in His existence, in His creative power, and in His spirit. And we are HIS offspring. More than that, we are not to be carried away by all the things which are falsely erected as the image of God, because you are His image. And you are the power of His Godhead in the world today. Why is that? Because the Godhead is invested in His sons, deity and Administration. It says:--'Ye are Gods' so God has included you.

Now, let me cite to you this. We all know that there was not anything not right in the plan of God, even the expectancy of a man's conduct resting in a physical body and put in the environmental of Lucifer. Remember, that Lucifer had taken over the world before your race ever came here. Remember the whole catastrophe of evil had taken over before you came here. And when God said we are going to put man in Adam, then Adam was the name, the spirit resident in that body. Wherever God talks about this in the Old Testament, the word is Adam and is talking about your race, but translated man. But at first it was Adam.

Now, remember that first man then was Adam and resident in him was the spirit of the living God. He was BEGOTTEN of GOD and was GOD'S offspring, thus the ISSUE of GOD.

Now let me cite this to you showing it is true. Let me take you over here to a statement made in the book of Corinthians concerning Jesus Christ and this is the

way things were. 'For the first man Adam, was made a living soul, and the second Adam was made a quickening spirit.'

The first man, Adam was made a living soul. And inside this vessel called Adam was a spirit of God who had been with him before the world was framed. But his first physical impact was made thru the veil of a flesh body, and thru the senses of all the things which were happening round about him. And the soul of Adam was a complete record of all that he saw and experienced in this physical body. Your soul is all you know, for the word in the New Testament is _____ or mind. And some of this word is related to the mind and some to the spirit. But everywhere the word soul is used, the word is _____, for the first Adam was made a living, recording mind--for he recorded all things and held them in his memory. And these are nasson electrons piled layer upon layer in the mind.

We know that Adam had spiritual power because he was given dominion. But he surrendered it by violation of Divine Law. It is important that we note something here. The first Adam was a begotten son of the MOST HIGH GOD, His offspring, His Issue as we read in the book of Luke that Adam was the son of God.

Now, Jesus Christ was by the preparation of His own spirit the exact Issue of Deity. That the physical body was begotten by the elements of spirit and that the fullness of God resided in this body, the scripture tells us.

Now, what does it say?--It says here that the first Adam was a Living Soul, a complete recorded memory of everything which had occurred. And the second Adam was a quickening spirit.

Now, the spirit of God walking among men, so that He might be like His brethren, is called a second Adam in the book of Corinthians in the 15th chapter and the 45th verse. Thus the first Adam was divine, but the Second Adam was Divine with a full spiritual knowledge and consciousness.

Now, listen. That is important because that is your family. That means that the spirit inside of you has the same capacity as did Adam and also did Christ. You are a quickening spirit. There resides in you a quickening spirit. And there lies within you also a living soul.

Now, what does this word Quickenning mean? Strange as it may seem, we have two words meaning quickening. There is one in Hebrew and one in the Greek. And the one in the Hebrew means a life giving spirit, but it is a peculiar word, for it says----A RULING LIFE GIVING SPIRIT, or a CIRCLING LIFE GIVING SPIRIT. And the word in the Greek is a complete adjective even in translation, because it says again, that the word quickening in the Greek is to impart a circular motion. So you see the Hebrew word and the Greek word have the same basic function and this is a circular motion, a ruling motion or rotating motion. And this motion is involved with Light. So the word quickening means a rotating, or ruling motion filled with

light. And many people thought this referred to the living instead of the dead. But you turn over here into the book of Timothy, and also in the book of Peter, and it talks about the fact that the LORD shall judge between the Quick and the Dead. Oh, you say---that is just between those who are alive and those who are dead. There are a lot of people who are dead and are walking around here today. But the people who are QUICK are those whose spirits have ben accelerated and they are accelerated by the process of the accelerating of God's Spirit. And that hour when Christ comes to judge His Kingdom, then everyone of you will have immortality. All that you have to do is to 'quicken' the process inside of your physical body. Now, the rotation of the electrons around the nucleus has to be speeded up and you would have immortality.

You go back into creation and re-creation, and it tells you that God created the heavens and the earth after He had made one null and void. Then you go back here and you read:--'The Spirit of God moved upon the face of the water, and the word is imparted motion. But the strange thing is that this is a circling imparted motion. So the MOST HIGH INCREASED OR SPED UP ACTIVITY UPON THE CREATION THAT HE HAD MADE.

Now, remember that the Apostle Paul tells us that things are not made of what they do appear. Here you are in a physical body, and what is it composed of? We turn for one moment over here to the book of John and we listen to the words of Jesus. And He tells you some very important things that you are to understand which are concerning your life and your condition and destiny. And He tells us in the 6th chapter of John, verse 63:--'It is the spirit that quickeneth; the flesh profiteth nothing. The words that I speak unto you they are spirit. And they are life.' And the flesh profiteth nothing. So what does He mean? Jesus had just gotten thru expressing to them and telling them about a law of life. Here you are a living spirit of God, a living son. And you are down here in a body of flesh. So what is it made of? You know one of the most fantastic things is the way some would translate things. Some tell you that God came down and gathered up a ball of mud and made man out of it and breathed into it and out walked a man. And a lot of people believe that. They don't understand anything else. And lots of things are made out of mud. So there it is. So it was translated that God made man out of the dust of the earth.

Now, this is not the way He did it. There is not anything in this Universe which exists that God did not make. It does not exist which is not the creation of God. And you can read this in several places. And several tell us as does Peter, that everything which exists, everything in the Universe has been quickened by the existence of God. Everything IN THE UNIVERSE. It tells us IS QUICKENED BY THE EXISTENCE OF GOD. And you might say, how can this be? But in the 6th chapter of Timothy, verse 13:--'I give thee charge in the sight of god who quickeneth all things.'

Now, go backwards and we find that God holds all things together by the revolution of the energies of these things. There is not a student in all the world that does not know those things---one electron and one proton, one electron going around the proton going round and round and round. What makes it go that way? Out of the mind of God, out of the ages past, there moves out of that Great Mind, the greatest of all Minds, the Spirit above all spirits, and the Light and energy moves out. And those electrons and protons move across billions of miles of space and they are going somewhere. You say what do you do, gather them up? No. They know where they are going and when they will come together. They go all those miles and when they come to the right place, they are ready for God's next creation. God is always thinking. He is always putting together. And all that energy for the putting together of the Universe comes from HIM.

Now, remember, that every atom from every substance, in this Universe, where it is close to you or in the furthestmost sun, is composed of the same thing which you have here of the electrons going around the protons. Everything is your world, every element of substance is held together by the light energies that came out of HIM for HE is before all things and by HIM all things consist. By this same line of thinking, the Apostle Paul who knew more about this than anyone, said:--'I didn't know whether I was in the spirit or in the flesh. God knows, but I was there. Some things I can't tell you, for you would not understand them now.' But things are made of things that they do not appear to be made out of. However since things are not made of those things of which they appear to be made out of, they are of substances. You see masses of molecular mass and some are solid, and you classify them by their appearance and by their reactions, and from the smallest atom to the largest piece of Uranium with all of the 238 electrons moving around it---all of this is by law. All by the process of thought out of the mind of God. All is held together by the circular quickening of God's spirit.

Now, the word quickening means---energy which causes it to move,--like the Universe going around,---everything is in order, even the programs of God are in order. And even you will eventually get back to the starting point. He can manipulate it as He wants. And today even the powers of darkness are out of order. But as fast as the program of God's Universe, everything is moving in order. But the MOST HIGH GOD in a burst of energy, can put everything in form and order. There is nothing more important than for you to know than the fact that the force which holds together every atom, everything, is HIS creative spirit out of the energy of HIS MIND.

Now listen. The first Adam was made of the elements of the earth, and the word is Elohim. Thus then, God begat man in His own image in a body of His own making of the elements of the earth, and holds it together in the same way that the Universe was made. Thus you have in your body all the elements of the Universe. You are

not therefore made of dust. You are made of the elements. You were not made of small particles of dust. You were begotten, not molded out of dust. The fact then remains that the first Adam was then a living soul. But he also had something else. He had spiritual capacity able to think the thoughts of God. He was thus the son of God. And had all capacity to do all these things from the beginning, including the capacity to build a Kingdom and to bring that Kingdom out of nations. He made a covenant with those nations thru Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob and on down to your time with all the White Christian nations of the world. Because you are the descending sons of the MOST HIGH GOD. But under this policy of the violation of Divine Law, they lost the Aura of Divine Spirit. Something happened. But inside of Adam when the spirit of God begat a body, in which the life of the sons would dwell in, that body had an acceleration of energy around it later than the present seed of the elements without it. And because of it then, Adam in the beginning, had an element of radiation, an aura. And that radiation was a stepped up rotation of the elements. Thus it was that without that rotation of elements coming to that immunization point things disintegrated under normal processes. And eventually disintegration and judgement would take place, but under the condition of your original begetting and creation, and under the condition that God had purposed for you. And every prophet understood this. God by a thrusting impute of His Spirit is going to accelerate every atom of your body, until once more it glows with radiance and with the Aura returning round it makes that body absolutely indestructible.

Now, let me cite this to you that the spirit of God says that you have the spirit. The same as is in Him. And He says I am going to quicken it. I am going to make that spirit a carrier for every atom of that body and it will give you immortality.

To show you the this was not something that we thought up in 1957, God gave us sources for something to think about. This was just His time for truth to be brought out. So I turn over to the 71st Psalm, and this is what I read:---'O God, thou which hath shown me great and sole troubles, shalt quicken me again and shalt bring me up again, right out of the earth.' What did he say? He said 'O God, you have shown me great tribulations, but you are going to gather every atom of my body. He is going to bring my body right up out of the earth and put me in it. That is what David believed and said it back there in the 71st Psalm.

Now, I want to draw your attention again back to the book of Romans in which we talked to you about these things, and we said that Jesus made the declaration and Paul said that the spirit which raised Jesus from the dead dwells in you---that He shall quicken your mortal body by the spirit the dwells in you.

Now I am going to upset a few theological misrepresentations. A lot of people have been taught that this meant that when men die God is going to resurrect them. And this is true for it is taught in the scriptures, but He is not talking here about dead men. Because the spirit does not dwell in a dead man. The moment a body dies, the spirit goes back to God who gave it. The body goes in the grave, and the spirit goes back to God. There are no dead men in the Kingdom of God. Absent from this

body is to be present with the LORD. This body is just waiting for resurrection, but the people are not dead.

Now what does it say here. If the spirit which raised up Jesus--and we have already read that Adam was the son of God--- he has the spirit of God in him, meaning this whole race. And if the Spirit of God dwells in you then, that spirit which raised up Jesus will quicken your mortal body, using the spirit that dwells in you. In otherwords, that spirit---you can command it. You have authority to call on that spirit that dwells in you and command that it accelerate your body. You have the authority to call on it and claim life. You do not have to live by the law of death. You can live by the law of life. I died almost 2000 years ago. How? I died with HIM on the Cross. And when you die you are free from sin. If I had not died with HIM on His Cross, I would not be here speaking with you. I have His word and the scripture cannot be broken. I died on the Cross with HIM and I am absolutely free. And I have a right to live as free. And I know I am not going to lay around in a graveyard. For is the spirit takes command it has a lot of things to do. And it is not going to plan on leaving. It will plan on staying.

Now, listen. We turn over here to these words of Jesus and He said that you do not stay alive by anything that you do in the flesh, for the flesh can't take care of itself. Oh, you say--you keep all of the laws of God and keep all of the balances in order. But let me tell you something. You may do everything in the world, but only the spirit can keep life in the body. The best doctor in the world cannot keep you alive if there is no desire of spirit of life there. People slip away when we say that they should not die, whereas others can be torn up by many actions. And yet, they have a will to live and they outlast all circumstances even when the doctors think they will die. Life, my friends, is in realization. Life is in constant protection, and life gives the soul the only remembrance of what it has been through. But only the spirit can sustain the life therein.

Now, it is a good thing that He saves the soul because, it says:--'He that saves the soul is wise, for it covereth a multitude of sins.' How do you save the soul?-- According to all its experiences, living by the law of the spirit while inhabiting the flesh. And when living according to the law of the spirit, instead of letting the body take on everything that they throw at us, then live by the spirit, not somehow, but triumphantly. For He has called us unto victory thru Jesus Christ.

There is no place in these scriptures which states that you and I should be put down and tromped on, or in anyway defeated by the powers of darkness.

Now, all thru the scriptures, we are told these words, for instance over here in the 5th chapter of John, it says:--'For as the Father hath live in Himself, so had He given unto the son to have life in himself.' You are a son and we have life in

ourselves. We are told in this same passage that the spirit quickens us, but the flesh profiteth nothing. But we are also told here concerning this same thing, that His life which dwells in HIM would not leave His body in the grave, but the spirit in this body quickens the body. Who? The Man--Christ Jesus. The spirit quickened that body, and He walked in that body with immortality.

Now, we reach the climax hour of the last days and the quick and the dead are mentioned. The dead are those who do not have life in them. This is the world. You have heard a lot about people who are dead but who are walking around, and yet there are also millions who will never die. Why? Because they are quickened. And they are being quickened. And the spirit within is doing the quickening for it is the spirit which is of God. And Jesus said:--'The words that I speak, they are spirit and they are life, and they will quicken this body.' And he that will accept this claim, can keep this body alive for ever more. This power of the spirit is one of the most powerful forces that you can claim.

Remember that everyone of the prophets talked about the day when this was going to happen. We are told that it will be the Day of the LORD. It would be the end of the age. It was the hour when struggle and trouble would come. It would be the hour of Armageddon which was yet to come.

Now, listen. We have reached a point when the conditions of prophecy are all here. Dr. Compere and I were talking before the meeting started, and we were talking about the Jubilee Year. And these things were shaping up from September of this year and on. Everyone of these signs seems to be here and the measures are here for the LORD to wind this whole thing up on His time table.

Now, we have every sign on the outside, but not in the pulpit. So the blind leads the blind. And the people hunger for the word of God. And yet they say:--'Thus saith the LORD.' Jesus talked about the sun, moon and stars. They are here. He talked about the sign of the 'son of man in the heavens' and it is here. Just last week, we had a mystery,--a space ship. It undoubtedly had some kind of problem. It poured out some kind of metal and it fell to the ground over in Arizona. People saw it. But the government does not want you to know about it because this was a ship from outer space. But here is something. You are living in the time when a ship out of space, came and poured out something and people saw it. But now you are told that this was not true, nothing occurred. But it did. God is starting to break open the minds of this seed to the facts of the powers of immortality.

Now, I know this is true, because now the devil is beside himself. Do you want me to tell you how the Devil works? I have taken three clippings out of the newspapers which are trying to tell you how you must avoid certain things to live. The American Medical Association and the devil which are probably the same thing, is getting ready to try to sell you on accepting sudden death and pagan diseases, unless you take their shots. And the shots will give you a tiny bit of the disease so that they can try to see the effects on you and how they can profit by finding something to try

to help you get over the effects of the shots. Remember they are telling you all these things so they will have a mass acceptance for all this. Do you know what the scripture said? 'If you will keep My commandments and live by them, none of these sicknesses will effect you.' So do you want to live by the law of the spirit, or do you want to be sick and take the shot? It is just that simple. Just that simple. You say-- but I don't keep all that law--I can't. But yes, you can. It is your faith in Jesus Christ. Get this in your mind tonight. It is the Christ spirit in you which counts. Not what you have done in the flesh. Remember this is what I am claiming tonight, because HE finished that and set me free. Live by the law of the spirit and you do not have to accept all these things.

Now, what do you do? Remember, 'Rise and shine thy light has come.' How does He do it? He quickens. The spirit accelerates the electrons in your body. I tell you that the atoms in your body will have the electrons in your body rotating faster than an atom out here in a showcase. There is life in this spirit. And this life is throwing out an aura and it is giving a pattern of substance to it. And it creates a wave length of feeling in your life. Let me tell you something. We often tell you not to leave off this assembling of yourselves together. For there is a quickening law concerning the spirit, concerning the pattern of energy. Two people come together, and they think of the words of God. It is their life. And if two people think it, then it becomes four times as strong because it squares itself. And if four people think it then it is sixteen times as strong as it would be if one person thinks it by himself. And if one thousand people think it, then the wave length of energy that puts the life of God upon you is much more. That is the reason why the more people who think it, the more impact upon the nation. It is easier to talk to one thousand people than it is to just one. It is easier to talk to five thousand people than it is to one thousand.

Let me tell you this. There never was a greater impact than the life giving spirit of Christ. Thus there is a quickening power, and HE can warm up or cool every atom in the atmosphere. When the disciples came and the sea kicked up, you know what He had to do don't you? He had to change the atmosphere and the way the wind was blowing. He had to balance the weather. And this was being done by the energy out of His own being. He said 'be still' and the wind and the waves obeyed Him. Do you know that you can do this?

We say that sometimes our greatest mistakes lie in the fact that we do not recognize the power that abides in us. Just like when Peter walked on the water. It was important to look down, and when he did he was distracted. Jesus said 'come' and it was not important that Peter use the power that he had, and he started out. But it was only when he looked down and lost his concentration on what he had that he slipped down into the water. As long as he walked by the power of the spirit, he had no trouble walking on the water.

Remember the day when Jesus was walking down the street in a little town and a funeral procession came down that street and Jesus said 'Stop'. And the people were weeping. They were filled with grief. Jesus looked at that young man and He said--'Arise'. And He quickened every atom of his body and the young man stood upon his feet. Do you know what makes that important?--It is because in Rome, they have a record of this in the Vatican. And the Sanhedrin which was made up of the people who the Jews wanted to give the Kingdom to, were so angry about this work of Jesus that they complained to the Emperor. They said that Jesus was using witchcraft and raising the dead and this threatened their whole government, even there in Rome. But we find this record of the Sanhedrin complaining to Rome because of this resurrection of that boy from that funeral procession. I want you to realize that the testimony of what happened to that boy is more important than what the disciples said. Because HE was not just testifying, HE just did it. So they were angry and they said He did it for we saw it. ---The enemy is more angry over this quickening power than anything you can think of.

Remember when Jesus went to Bethany, and Mary and Martha said:--'If you had been here our brother would not have died.'? Jesus said:--'I am here.' And then He said:--'He that believeth on Me tho he be dead, he shall live.' He asked if she believed this, and she said that she knew that He is the resurrection and the life--- and that she believed that the bodies would be raised in the last days. But that is not what Jesus wanted them to believe---that they knew that the dead would be raised in the last days. He wanted them to realize that He was here now and He was the second Adam with the Quickening Spirit. And it was His job to quicken every spirit of the Father. This is why He turned to the Jews and told them that they could not be quickened. They had to have the wave length before they could start anything moving. You have to have the wave length before anything can start to revolve--- before you can speed them up. And He said:--'You cannot understand My speech because you cannot hear My words.'--you are on the wrong wavelength. Oh, you may hear the words, but you can't make anything out of them. If I brought a Chinaman in here and he spoke to you, oh, you could hear him, but you would not understand his words. They would make no picture in your mind. You would hear the noise but it would make no picture in your mind because of your culture and your background, your conscious remembrance, and your memory. And your background and spirit have nothing in common with him. And you would not get one single image.

Since you are the sons of the Father, He said:--'I have come to gather up My own. I will gather them that have My Spirit, and when I call them, they will hear.' And He said to the Jews---there is no sense in My trying to tell you anything because you can't hear Me. You don't get one spiritual picture out of what I am saying, because you cannot understand. I come to the Lost Sheep of the House of Israel. But you believe not because you are not My Sheep.

Now, there is no anger here. Just the realization here that the Devil's children were not on the same wave length. The MOST HIGH had just declared something. He said--'you can't hear for you do not receive.'

Now, they came down there and they watched what Jesus was doing. And Jesus had just made this declaration. And then He said as He stood in front of the tomb of Lazarus,--'Come on out Lazarus' and He quickened every element in His body. The book of Nicodemus tells us how the devils could not hold the body of Lazarus. Said he just shook himself and came out of the grave. So Lazarus left the Nethermost realms, and when he came out, he knew that this was something that he could not explain. But remember this. It tells me in the book of John, how the Jews who were standing around plotted how they might put Lazarus to death again. This quickening spirit had brought Lazarus out of the Nethermost and they plotted how they might put him back in there again. Thus they warred against this Quickenning Spirit that they could not understand. Jesus could walk the earth and heal the blind and bring people back from the dead. And they were afraid of that power, so they wanted to get rid of Him who had that power.

Listen. The scripture tells us that the whole kingdom of darkness is going to be defeated by the mighty light of the Life of God. This is a brightness that rises with healing in its wings. We tell you tonight, that the process is there. The energy is there. I want you to get this thought tonight, that what makes you immortal is not coming---IT IS HERE. One night I listened to a great man of God, who had one knowledge which he was able to impart. And this is what he said:--'Everything that belongs to a child of God--then God has given this to him. Because he has the capacity to believe HIM.' This thought went out like lightening, like a flash of electricity, and people were healed, they moved, they were filled with joy under the pressure of that man's message. And this man was not any different than any of us. There was not anything mysterious about him. He did not look any different than any of us. He liked to go fishing and so forth. But he had a message that touched the people.

But the moment He started to bring you the program of God, he was a transformed human being. Some said it is spiritual power. But there was one thing, and one thing alone. The moment he started to say 'Thus saith the LORD', he was a transformed vessel with spiritual power. I believe this. He said one thing, and one thing alone---'This is the Word, and the Word has Life.'

I want you to turn once again with me back to this word in the book of Romans:--'Therefore, if the spirit of He who raised up Christ from the dead dwells in you'---- and I believe that spirit dwells in me or I would not be here tonight, but if that spirit dwells in you, it shall quicken that mortal body which you are living in, by that spirit which dwells in you, by your command. When you get up out of here and say to that body, come on, we are going home, then you are in command. When you get up tomorrow morning, don't ask the body how it feels, you just tell it how it feels. You are in command. You say--but it won't work. Yes, it will. You don't have to

run down and get a shot, you just tell it that you are okay, and that is from the word of God. The Word had Life and power.

You can say--no one is going to take over my country and say it is going down, because that is not the word of God. It is your job right now to bind the entire Supreme Court, not to let them take you down, but for God to take them out of the way until we have men and women on that court to represent this nation as the last nation of God. That is your job right now. It is not important how it is done. The LORD has taken people out of the way before this. I believe that someday every Negro will be taken to Africa and out of this nation of the Kingdom of God. The Communist Party tells us that before Labor Day is over there will be race riots in this nation. If it takes that kind of pressure then that is alright, but before it is over there will not be a Negro here in these United States. There will be none of these unassimilable houses left in this Kingdom of God.

Remember this. Start binding these things and start claiming victory right now. You live above any reaching of judgement against you as a child of God. We are living in a cycle. And we have to bring down this house of evil which is against you. But don't worry about it, for it will be done. There is nothing which will prevail against you. And it doesn't matter whether you understand this or not. There will be a great earthquake and you will survive that. But there will be another one which will make that one seem like a little tremor. This one is just judgement to make the Canaanites move out of your midst. Judgement that sweeps the world.

Now, let me tell you this. The more I see of the Washington, D.C. statesmanship, the more I rejoice that I put my trust in God's army. I know that when that invasion, that striking power comes, that you, my friends, will be immortal. Those that do not believe it may die. But those that believe it will go right thru this holocaust. For Life is the power you will release in that hour. And those who are looking for the victory thru Michael, and Jesus and the Kingdom are going to see it. And those who are claiming it will walk thru. I watched young people go thru this last war with this Faith. And the LORD surrounded them with a wall of fire. They were not necessarily of such a great conduct, but they were protected with the simplicity of Faith that they are the children, and they survived all this. They went thru situations that traditionally would have destroyed many, but they survived.

I believe that this spirit that abides in you, here in 1957, will quicken this mortal body at the right time. And you will do what you have to do. You will save all these remembrances and you will add to them. So by this spirit, which is in you, refuse to let disintegration work in this physical body. Refuse to permit this judgement to effect you which is coming upon the world. Refuse to live by any law but the law of Life, by this spirit in you which will cause an acceleration in your body. We have not time to complete this message. But I can tell you that there are already people

who can feel this acceleration and they have never felt so much vitality, so much life before. And there will be testimony out of your Congress that they are beginning to feel this acceleration in their being, that they are feeling victorious.

You don't become depressed because you don't have room for it. I am furious with I pick up a newspaper and suddenly I am commanding that the enemy receive the judgement by the power which is there. God wants you to do this. And it can only be accomplished by the Spirit which is in YOU. (end of message)